

Education Statistics 2011



Government of Malawi

Department of Education Planning
Ministry of Education Science and Technology

Education Management Information System (EMIS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table/Graph #.	Description	Page #
	List of Abbreviations	4
	Foreword	5
	The Structure of the Education System in Malawi	7
	Important notes	9
	Section One-Basic Indicators and Comparison of data	
Table 1.1	Enrolment for all levels of education 1964-2011	12
Table 1.2a	Gross enrolment rate Primary 6-13	14
Table 1.2b	Gross enrolment rate Primary 6-13- <i>using 2008 population Census projections</i>	15
Table 1.3a	Net enrolment rate Primary 6-13	16
Table 1.3b	Net enrolment rate Primary 6-13 - <i>using 2008 population Census projections</i>	17
Table 1.6	Number of all schools from 2006-2011	18
Table 1.7	Number of pupils/students in all schools from 2006-2011	19
Table 1.8	Number of Teacher in all schools 2006-2011	20
Table 1.9	Number of classrooms in all schools 2006-2011	21
Table 1.10	Pupils teacher ratio in all Primary schools 2006-2011	22
Table 1.11	Pupil classroom ratio in all Primary schools 2006-2011	23
Table 1.13	Survival rates for standard 5 and standard 8 2006-2011	24
Table 1.17	Primary School Leaving Certificate Examinations Results 2006-2011	25
Table 1.18	Malawi Junior Certificate Examination Results 2006-2011	25
Table 1.19	Malawi School Certificate Examination Results 2006-2011	25
	Section Two - Primary Education	
Table 2.1	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor - National	27
Table 2.2	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Northern Division	28
Table 2.3	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Central East Division	29
Table 2.4	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Central West Division	30
Table 2.5	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – South East Division	31
Table 2.6	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – South West Division	32
Table 2.7	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Shire highlands Division	33
Table 3	Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Teachers by District, Standard and Sex	34
Table 4.1	Promotion Rates by standard and districts	35
Table 4.2	Dropout Rates by Standard and districts	36
Table 4.3	Repetition Rates by Standard and districts	37
Table 4.4.1	Survival rates for district and standard 8 2006-2011	38
Table 4.4.2	Survival rates for district 5 and standard 8 2006-2011	39
Table 5	Age Distribution by Standard and sex	40
Table 6	New Entrants to Standard 1 by Age and Sex	41
Table 7.1	Number of Dropouts by Reason, Standard and Sex - National	42
Table 7.2	Number of Dropouts by Reason, Standard and Sex - Division/Districts	43
Table 8	Number of Repeaters by District, Standard and Sex	55
Table 9	Number of Pupils transferred into and out of schools by Division/Districts and Sex	56
Table 10.1	Number of Pupils with Special education needs by Standard and Sex – National	57
Table 10.2	Number of Pupils with Special education needs by Standard and Sex – District	58
Table 11	Number of Orphans by District, Standards and Sex	59
Table 12.1	Number of School Buildings by Condition and Type - National	60
Table 12.2	Number of School Buildings by Division, Condition and Type/District	61
Table 12.3	Number of boys toilets by condition, and type	62
Table 12.4	Number of girls toilets by condition, and type	63

Table 12.5	Number of female staff toilets by condition, and type	64
Table 12.6	Number of male staff toilets by condition, and type	65
Table 12.7	Number of School Furniture 2011	66
Table 13	Number of Primary schools according to main water source and electricity	68
Table 14	Number of Pupil Textbooks Teachers' guides available in good condition by Standard	69
Table 16	Teaching Staff reason for leaving schools by Districts	70
Table 17.1	Number of Teachers by District, Training received and Sex	71
Table 17.2	Number of Teachers by District, Highest Academic qualification and Sex	72
Table 17.3	Number of Teachers by District, Grade and Sex	73
Section Three - Secondary Education		
Table 20	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by District, Standard and Sex	75
Table 21	Age Distribution by Standard – Both sexes	76
Table 22.1	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor - National	77
Table 22.2	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Northern Division	78
Table 22.3	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Central East Division	79
Table 22.4	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Central West Division	80
Table 22.5	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – South East Division	81
Table 22.6	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – South West Division	82
Table 22.7	Number of Secondary Schools, Students, Classrooms, Teachers by Location, Proprietor – Shire highlands Division	83
Table 23	Number of Orphans by Standard and Sex	84
Table 24	Number of Repeaters by District, Form and Sex	85
Table 25	Number of Dropouts by Reason, Form and Sex	86
Table 26	Number of Students transferred into and out of schools by Division and Sex	88
Table 27	Number of Students with Special education needs by Form and Sex	89
Table 28.1	Number of School Buildings by Condition and Type - National	90
Table 28.2	Number of School Buildings by Division, Condition and Type/Division/District	91
Table 29	Teaching Staff reason for leaving schools by Districts	93
Table 30	All Teachers by Training	94
Table 31	All Teachers by highest level of education	95
Table 32	All Teachers by grade	96
Section Four - Tertiary and University Education		
Table 33.1	Student Enrolment and Staffing Levels in 2011	98
Table 33.2	Student Dropout by Reason in 2011	98
Table 33.3	Undergraduate Student Enrolment by Sponsorship	99
Table 33.4	Undergraduate Student Enrolment by Accommodation	99
Table 33.5	Accommodation	100
Table 33.6	Staffing details in Higher Education Institutions	100
Table 33.7	Programme of Study	101
Table 34.1	Enrolment by Age and sex in Teacher Training Colleges	102
Table 34.2	Enrolment by mode of training	102
Table 34.3	Student drop in 2011 Academic year	102
Table 34.4	Summary of Student Accommodation in 2011	103
Table 34.5	Summary of Enrolment and Staffing Levels by College	103
Table 35.1	Technical School Enrolment by age and Sex Regular	104
Table 35.2	Technical School Enrolment by age and Sex Parallel	104
Table 35.3	Enrolment by year of Study for both Regular and parallel students	105
Table 35.4	Technical College Staff	105
Table 35.5	Number of Dropouts in all Technical Schools by sex, reason and Year for 2011	106
Table 35.6	Enrolment by Programme for all Technical Schools 2011	106
Section Five - Education Budget and Financing		
Table 36.1	Education Budget as a Percentage of Total Government Budget (MK'000,000)	108
Table 36.2	Education Share of Government Budget	109
Table 36.3	Share of Recurrent by Level	110
Table 36.4	Trend for Recurrent and Development	111
Table 36.5	Unit Cost for Primary	112
Table 36.6	Cost per student per year In Secondary School (2010/11)	113
Table 36.7	Cost student per year in TTCs	114
Table 36.8	Cost per student per year (2010/11)IN TECHNICAL COLLEGES	115

EMIS SECTION

Department of Education Planning

Ministry of Education Science and Technology

P/Bag 328,

Lilongwe 3

Malawi : Tel. +265 1789 422, Fax: +265 1788 064

© Copyright **EMIS SECTION** of Department of Education Planning, Ministry of Education Science and Technology.

Printed by :

Cover Picture: EMIS

Publication Date: February 2011

Acknowledgement: This publication and the work that went into it benefit from Technical assistance provided by USAID, GIZ, UNICEF, DfID and all those who contributed in bringing together this bulletin.

List of Abbreviations

CDSS	Community Day Secondary School
CSS	Conventional Secondary School
EMIS	Education Management Information System
JCE	Junior Certificate Examination
MCDE	Malawi College of Distance Education
MGDS	Malawi Growth and Development Strategy
MSCE	Malawi School Certificate Examination
NESP	National Education Sector Plan
NSO	National Statistical Office
PCR	Pupil Classroom Ratio
PSLCE	Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination
PTR	Pupil Teacher Ratio
SQTR	Student Qualified Teacher Ratio
STR	Student Teacher Ratio
TTC	Teacher Training College
TVT	Technical and Vocational Training
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
USAID	United States Agency for International Development

FOREWORD

The Education Statistics Bulletin is an annual publication of the Ministry of Education, Science and Technology. It contains information on primary, secondary, teacher training, technical and vocational, and higher education from Malawian institutions for each academic year. The purpose of the bulletin is to provide a basis for evidence based policy formulation and decision-making. It also provides a basis for research, monitoring and evaluation of the education system.

This bulletin is divided into five parts

- Section I – Basic Indicators and Comparison of Data
- Section II – Primary Education
- Section III – Secondary Education
- Section IV – Tertiary and Higher Education
- Section V - Education Budget and Financing

The Education Statistics Bulletin is an important activity of the Education Management Information System (EMIS) of the Directorate of Education Planning of this Ministry because it provides us with an opportunity to analyze the extent to which the National Education Sector Plan (NESP) (2008-2017) is being realized. Likewise, it provides us with a basis for assessing the alignment of educational goals and their achievements against the Malawi Growth and Development Strategy (MGDS).

The following three main goals from the National Education Sector Plan should be taken into account when going through this bulletin:

- Expansion of equitable access to education, to enable all to benefit
- Improvement of quality and relevance of education, to reduce drop-out and repetition, and to promote effective learning
- Improvement of governance and management of the system, to enable more effective and efficient delivery of services

Finally, I would like to thank the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) GIZ and DfID for their technical assistance, and all those who played a role in the production of this booklet.



John J. Bisika

SECRETARY FOR EDUCATION SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Structure of Education System

In general, basic education has three main components: early childhood development (ECD), adult literacy including out of school youth literacy and primary education (PE). In Malawi however, basic education is synonymous with Primary Education, ECD is thought of as infant care and support, adult literacy and out of school youth is non-formal education, and PE is part of the formal education system, which in Malawi is a direct responsibility of the Ministry of Education Science and Technology

The formal education system in Malawi follows an 8–4–4 structure: 8 years of primary, 4 years of secondary and typically 4 years of university level education. At the end of primary, pupils take the Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination (PSLCE), which determines their eligibility for entry into secondary school. Public secondary students attend either Community Day Secondary Schools (CDSSs) (previously MCDE), or Conventional Secondary Schools (CSSs). At the end of two years of secondary, pupils take the national Junior Certificate of Secondary Education (JCE), which is followed by the Malawi School Certificate Examination (MSCE) two years later.

Tertiary education is provided by an array of education institutions including primary and secondary teacher training colleges, technical and vocational training schools, and university colleges. For university entrance and for the secondary teacher training college (Domasi), an MSCE certificate is required. For primary teacher training the policy is to take MSCE graduates, but those who passed the JCE can also be accepted. Technical and vocational training can start either after JCE or MSCE.

Primary education, preschool education and non-formal education initiatives such as adult literacy fall in the category of basic education, with the purpose to equip people with basic knowledge and skills to allow them to function as competent and productive citizens in a free society. Primary and secondary education is administered by the MOEST through its headquarters, the six education divisions and 34 district education offices. University level education is sub-vented by government, and university institutions are autonomous.

Primary, secondary, teacher, tertiary and higher education levels are under the authority of the Ministry of

Education Science and Technology. However, early childhood development and non formal education are under the authority of other Ministries including the Women and Child Development and Ministry of Youth Development, which are not shown here in the bulletin.

Important Notes on the data

Data in all tables, unless otherwise stated refer to the 2010/11 academic year. Table numbers are sub-grouped under corresponding sections.

1. Population

1.1 For the purpose of this current issue, the 2011 population projections are based on 1998 and 2008 population census. We have presented them in a comparative scenario for years 2008 to 2011 based on the two population projection periods.

1.2 Average population density: 105/sq. km

1.3 Adult literacy rates: Malawi = 63; Urban =84.7; Rural = 15.3

1.4 Total school-age population by school level (NSO projection estimates for 2011)

2. Area of the country: approximately 118,000 sq. km

3. Some Important Indicator calculation

Net Enrolment Rate: Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population. This rate shows the extent of coverage in a given level of children and youth belonging to the official age group

Gross Enrolment Rate: Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year. This rate shows the general level of participation in a given level of education. It indicates the capacity of the education system to enroll students of a particular age group.

Survival rate: A percentage of a cohort of pupils enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades. It measures the retention capacity and internal efficiency of an education system. It illustrates the situation regarding retention of pupils from grade to grade and conversely the magnitude of dropout by grade.

Promotion rate: The proportion of pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given school year who studies in the next grade in the following school year. This measures the performance of the education system in promoting pupils from a cohort from grade to grade, and its effect on the internal efficiency of educational system.

Repetition rate: The proportion of pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given grade at a given school year who studies in the same grade in the following year.

Dropout rate: The proportion of pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given year who are no longer enrolled in the following school year. This measures the phenomenon of pupils from a cohort leaving school without completion. This is calculated from subtracting the sum of promotion rate and repetition rate from 100 in a given school year.

Completion rate: The ratio of the total number of students successfully completing (or graduating from) the last year of primary school in a given year to the total number of children of official graduation age in the population.

Section I

Basic Indicators and Comparison of data

Table 1.1 - Enrolment for all levels of education 1964-2010

Year	Primary	Secondary	MCDE	TTC	Tech./Voc	University
1964	359,841	5,951	---	1,368	381	180
1965	337,720	7,573	1,424	1,387	317	87
1966	286,056	6,539	1,856	1,226	900	498
1967	297,436	7,921	6,037	1,160	551	672
1968	333,876	9,529	3,848	1,037	536	847
1969	333,996	9,647	3,461	*	*	*
1969/70	333,102	10,930	2,185	1,079	236	977
1970/71	362,561	11,736	2,769	984	260	987
1971/72	430,504	12,858	3,080	1,081	270	1,040
1972/73	481,524	13,451	3,560	1,321	369	1,085
1973/74	537,301	13,779	3,601	1,306	480	1,059
1974/75	611,678	13,900	3,712	1,283	529	1,123
1975/76	641,709	14,451	3,590	1,050	461	1,146
1976/77	663,930	14,826	3,574	1,343	502	1,179
1977/78	675,741	15,140	3,797	1,433	913	1,153
1978/79	705,956	15,559	4,796	1,563	775	1,386
1979/80	779,676	16,488	5,128	1,855	694	1,619
1980/81	809,862	18,006	5,641	1,754	674	1,722
1981/82	882,903	19,329	8,137	1,757	619	1,829
1982/83	868,849	19,832	8,274	1,808	514	1,810
1983/84	847,157	22,245	8,704	1,890	522	1,961
1984/85	899,459	24,343	10,268	1,920	500	1,964
1985/86	942,539	25,177	10,529	1,954	560	1,974
1986/87	1,022,765	25,681	11,472	1,802	777	2,177
1987/88	1,066,642	26,396	12,076	2,504	606	2,330
1988/89	1,202,836	28,564	16,397	2,579	758	2,331
1989/90	1,325,453	29,326	19,596	2,909	762	2,685
1990/91	1,400,682	31,495	28,220	3,239	788	3,117
1991/92	1,662,583	33,826	35,130	3,345	840	3,247
1992/93	1,795,451	36,550	35,779	3,544	863	3,251

Year	Primary	Secondary	MCDE	TTC	Tech./Voc	University
1993/94	1,895,423	46,444	42,308	3,624	1,007	3,684
1994/95	2,860,819	48,360	57,481	3,085	1,080	3,601
1995/96	2,887,107	57,812	81,574	2,954	1,054	3,872
1997	2,905,950	70,761	108,844	3,112	1,290	4,739
1998	2,805,785	59,636	132,455	9,401	1,308	3,179
1999	2,896,280	75,959	166,781	9,401	1,305	3,527
2000	3,016,972	46,396	118,063	8,548	1,472	3,977
2001	3,187,835	57,635	118,617	13,252	1,352	3,654
2002	3,164,191	45,989	93,767	12,522	1,689	4,565
2003	3,112,513	54,492	76,258	12,129	1,756	4,745
2004	3,166,786	180,157	*	*	*	*
2005	3,200,646	183,854	*	2,831	*	*
2006	3,280,714	218,310	*	2,807	*	*
2007	3,306,926	210,325	*	3,954	*	*
2008	3,600,771	233,573	*	3,794	1,388	7,972
2009	3,671,481	243,838	*	4,090	1,705	---
2009/2010	3,868,643	240,918	*	8,569	4,477	9,436
2010/2011	4,034,220	256,343	*	10,993	6,105	12,203

* No data available: MCDE was intergrated into secondary as a result of change to community day secondary school. TTC, TVT and University data is available these years due to non response.

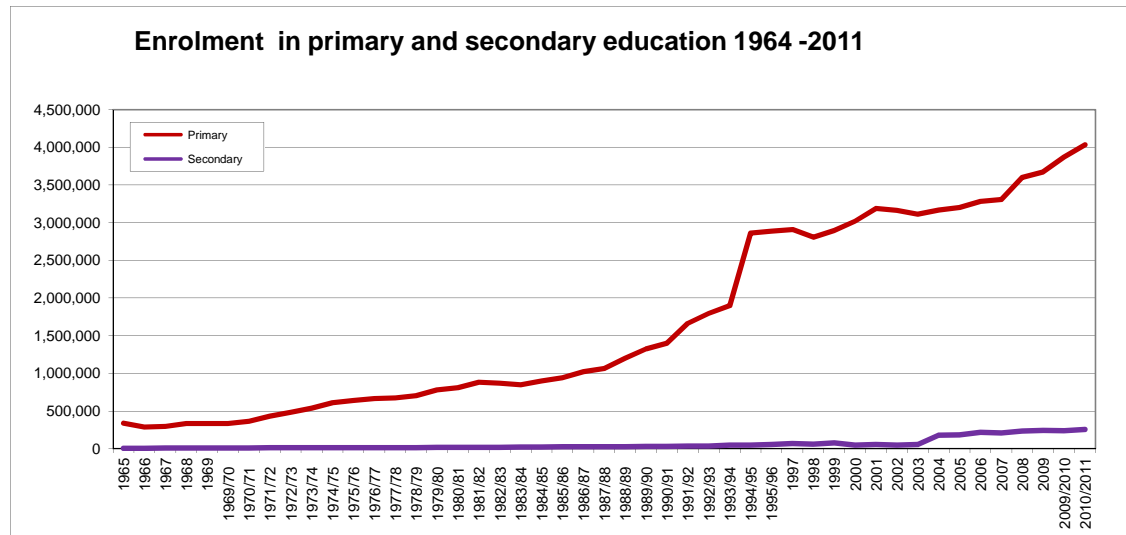
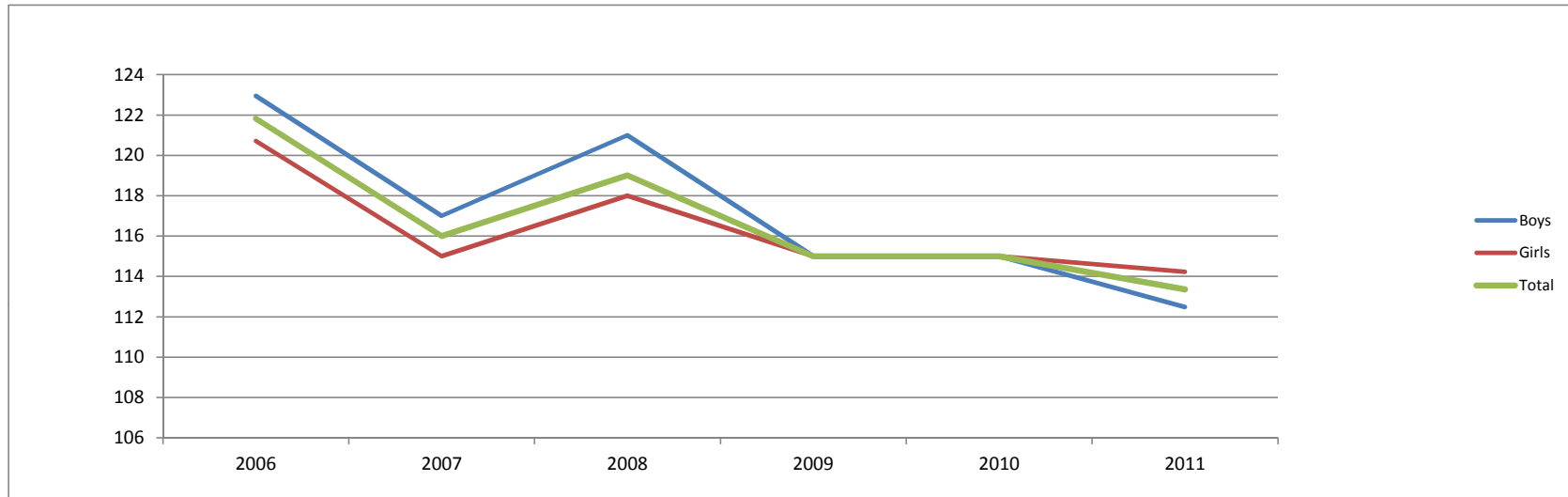


Table 1.2 - Gross Enrolment Rate 2010/2011

Year	Population 6-13 years			Enrolment std 1-8			GER		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	1,332,943	1,360,066	2,693,009	1,638,884	1,641,830	3,280,714	123	121	122
2007	1,415,656	1,441,987	2,857,643	1,653,894	1,653,032	3,306,926	117	115	116
2008	1,497,452	1,516,496	3,013,948	1,806,288	1,794,483	3,600,771	121	118	119
2009	1,586,533	1,600,531	3,187,064	1,829,464	1,842,017	3,671,481	115	115	115
2010	1,680,078	1,688,342	3,368,420	1,925,719	1,942,924	3,868,643	115	115	115
2011	1,778,530	1,780,260	3,558,790	2,000,509	2,033,711	4,034,220	112	114	113



Note: • Over 100% GER is due to the enrollment of under-age and over-age children
 Population projections Based on 1998 Population Census

Table 1.2 - Gross Enrolment Rate 2010/2011

Year	Population 6-13 years			Enrolment std 1-8			GER		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total

Using 2008 population census projections

2009	1,472,933	1,526,166	2,999,099	1,829,464	1,842,017	3,671,481	124	121	122
2010	1,524,438	1,575,775	3,100,213	1,925,719	1,942,924	3,868,643	126	123	125
2011	1,575,847	1,624,714	3,200,561	2,000,509	2,033,711	4,034,220	127	125	126

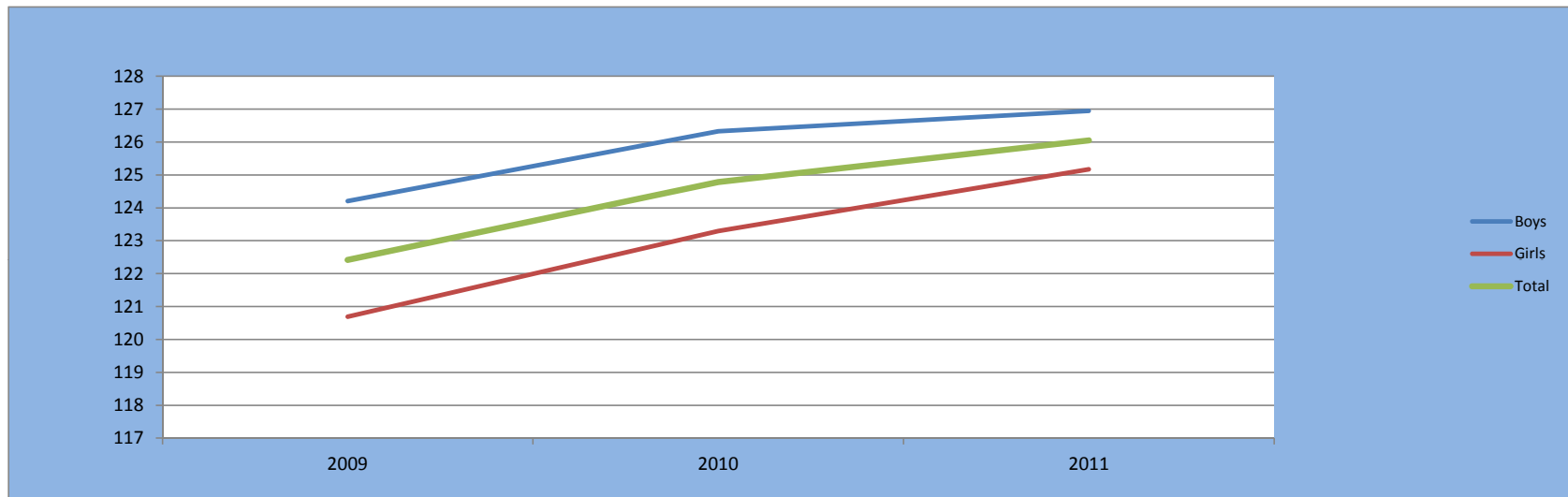
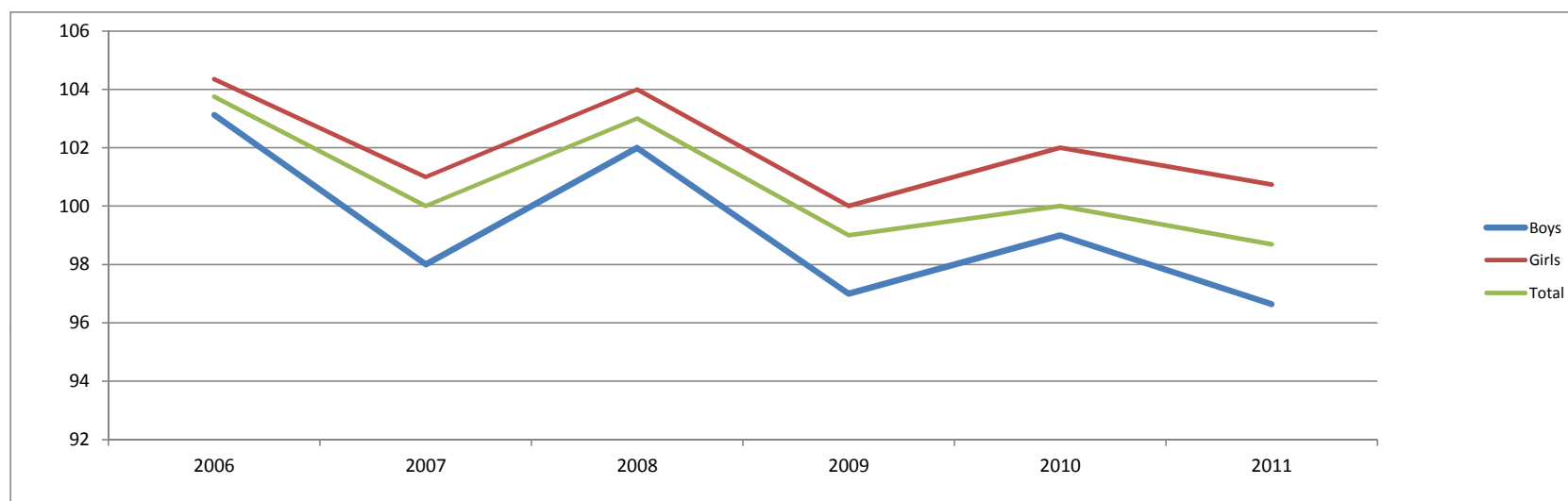


Table 1.3- Net Enrolment Rate 2010/2011

Year	Population 6-13 years			Enrolment Age 6-13			NER		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	1,332,943	1,360,066	2,693,009	1,374,605	1,419,282	2,793,887	103	104	104
2007	1,415,656	1,441,987	2,857,643	1,394,189	1,449,611	2,843,800	98	101	100
2008	1,497,452	1,516,496	3,013,948	1,528,668	1,575,818	3,104,486	102	104	103
2009	1,586,533	1,600,531	3,187,064	1,544,972	1,605,750	3,150,722	97	100	99
2010	1,680,078	1,688,342	3,368,420	1,657,307	1,713,982	3,371,289	99	102	100
2011	1,778,530	1,780,260	3,558,790	1,718,757	1,793,484	3,512,241	97	101	99



Note: A high NER denotes a high degree of coverage for the official school age population and the theoretical maximum value is 100%. In case of Malawi there is no universal registration of births, hence age statistics are obtained from verbal responses which makes the age data unreliable.

School census does not limit children who are immigrants or those that leave in the borders of our country and access education from here. However when conducting national household census, these are not part of the population but during school census all learners are included regardless of where they are coming from.

Population projections Based on 1998 Population Census

Table 1.3- Net Enrolment Rate 2010/2011

Year	Population 6-13 years			Enrolment Age 6-13			NER		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total

Using 2008 population census projections

2009	1,472,933	1,526,166	2,999,099	1,544,972	1,605,750	3,150,722	105	105	105
2010	1,524,438	1,575,775	3,100,213	1,657,307	1,713,982	3,371,289	109	109	109
2011	1,575,847	1,624,714	3,200,561	1,718,757	1,793,484	3,512,241	109	110	110

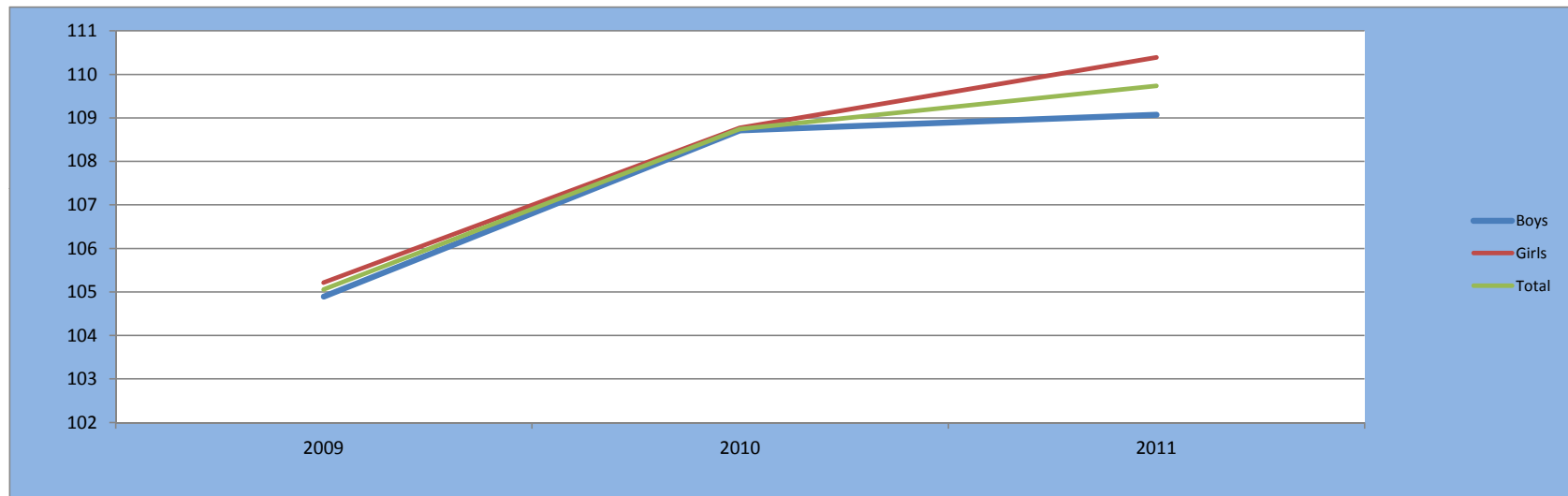


Table 1.6 - Number of all schools from 2006-2011

Year	Schools					
	Primary schools			Secondary schools		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
2006	5,041	190	5,231	788	318	1,106
2007	5,086	221	5,307	715	334	1,049
2008	5,118	343	5,461	788	372	1,160
2009	5,106	298	5,404	842	285	1,127
2010	5,191	201	5,392	860	185	1,045
2011	5,225	170	5,395	847	194	1,041

The number of schools has been changing from one year to another. This is because response to EMIS Questionnaire changes from one year to another by schools. This does not mean that the number of schools is declining

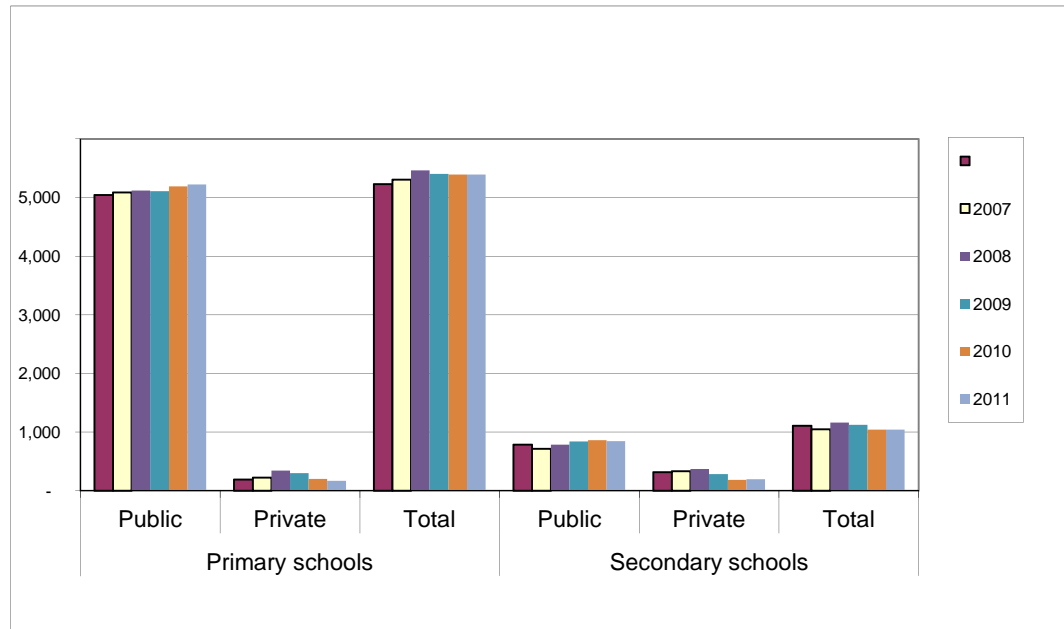


Table 1.7 - Number of pupils/students in all schools from 2006-2011

Year	Enrolment					
	Primary			Secondary		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
2006	3,242,483	38,231	3,280,714	166,307	52,003	218,310
2007	3,264,594	42,332	3,306,926	148,845	61,480	210,325
2008	3,542,019	58,752	3,600,771	160,709	72,864	233,573
2009	3,614,324	57,157	3,671,481	190,096	53,742	243,838
2010	3,818,829	49,814	3,868,643	204,455	36,463	240,918
2011	3,996,831	37,389	4,034,220	210,571	45,772	256,343

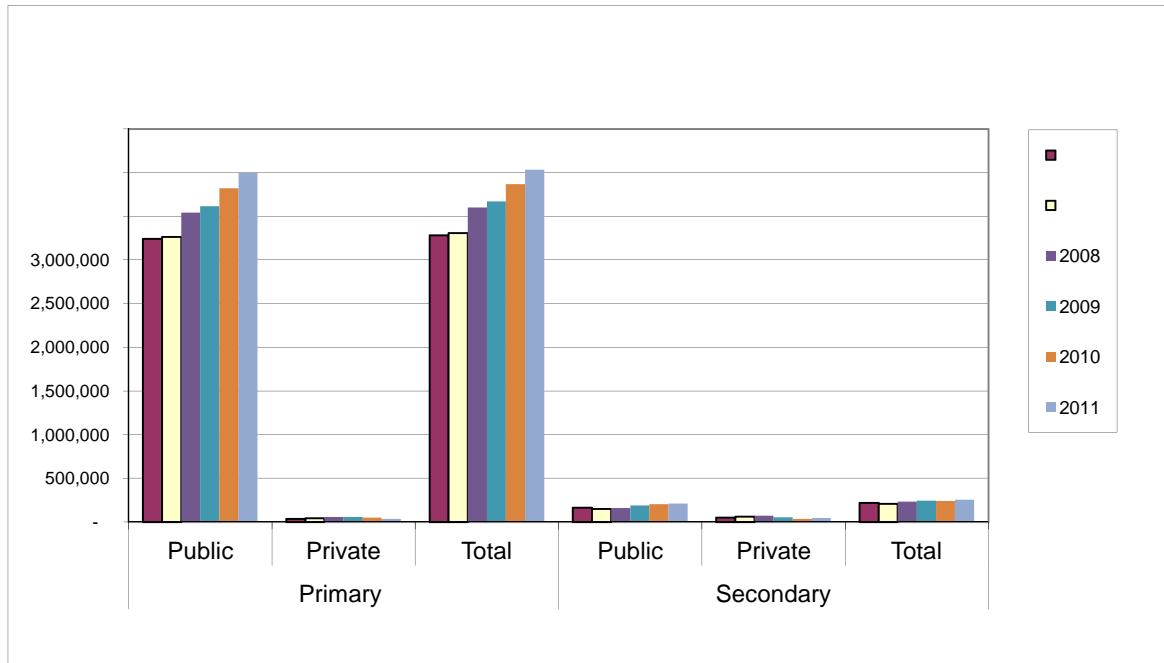


Table 1.8 - Number of Teachers in all schools 2006-2011

Year	Primary schools			Secondary schools		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
2006	41,637	1,560	43,197	7,981	2,387	10,368
2007	40,612	1,718	42,330	7,365	2,893	10,258
2008	43,325	2,600	45,925	8,698	2,699	11,397
2009	43,201	2,306	45,507	9,130	2,267	11,397
2010	46,380	1,790	48,170	9,211	1,740	10,951
2011	51,529	1,502	53,031	9,350	1,950	11,300

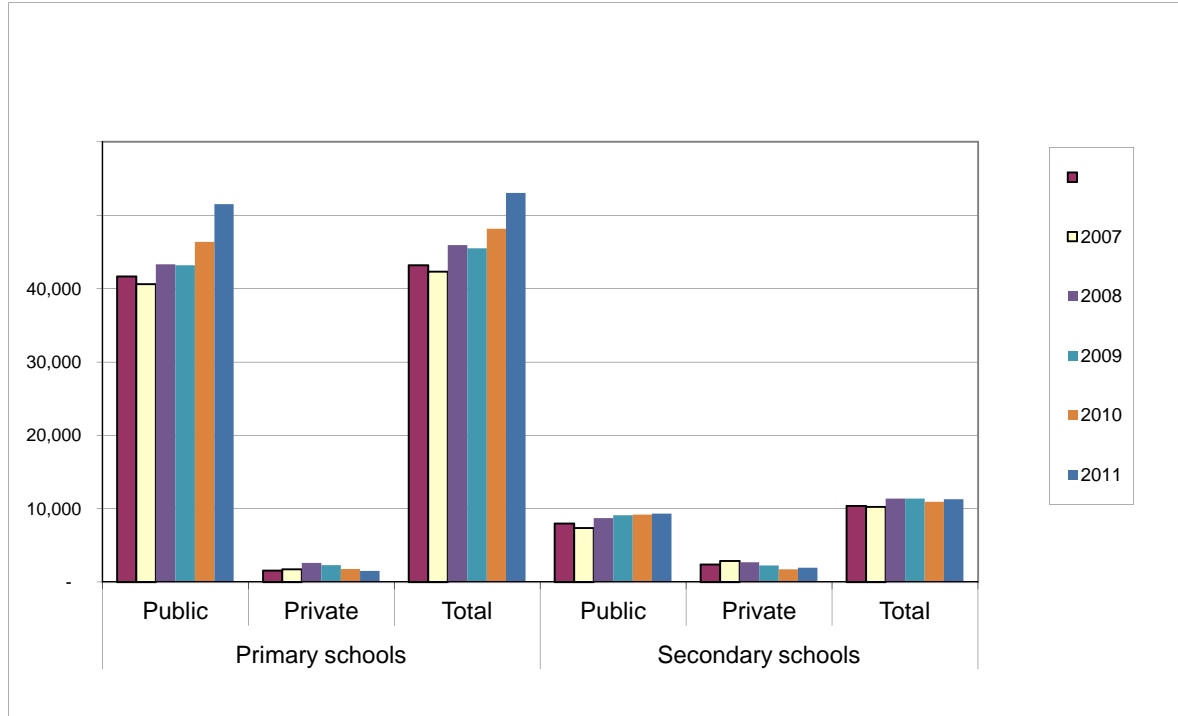


Table 1.9 Number of permanent classrooms in all schools 2006-2011

Year	Primary schools			Secondary schools		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
2006	36,835	1,373	38,208	3,992	1,516	5,508
2007	36,959	1,607	38,566	3,636	1,658	5,294
2008	36,019	2,161	38,180	3,831	1,643	5,474
2009	35,729	1,977	37,706	4,099	1,159	5,258
2010	36,819	1,470	38,289	3,330	866	4,196
2011	37,142	1,245	38,387	4,182	1,047	5,229

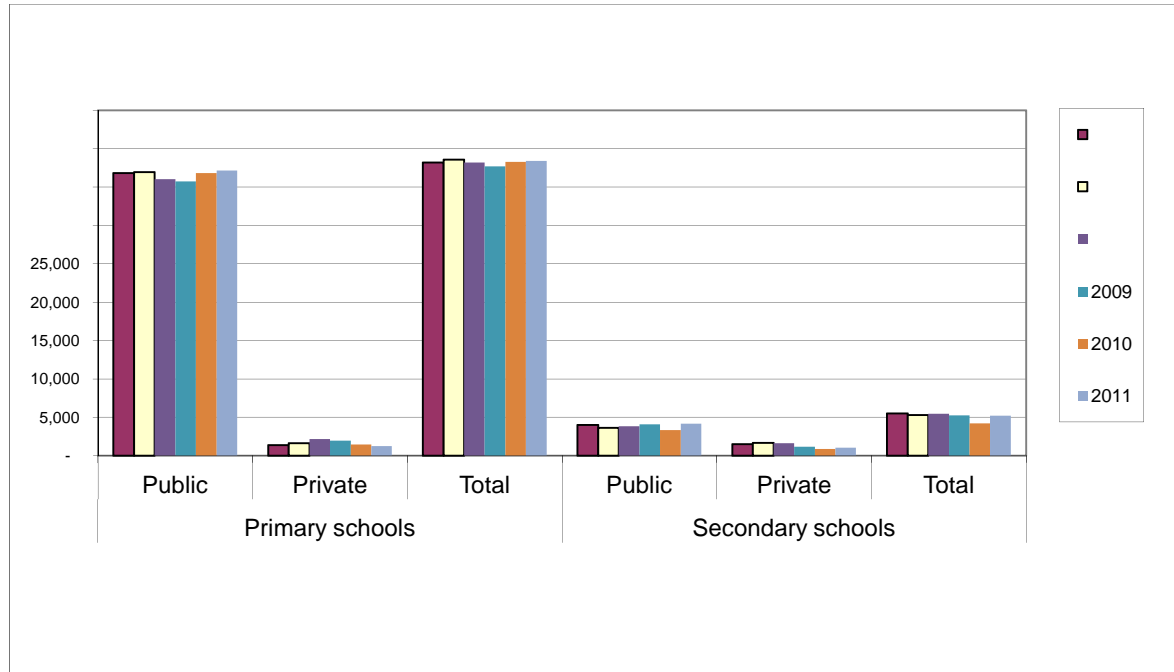


Table 1.10 - Pupils teacher ratio in all Primary schools 2006-2011

Year	Pupil Teacher Ratio	Pupil Trained Teacher Ratio
2006	76	84
2007	78	88
2008	78	90
2009	81	92
2010	80	91
2011	76	92

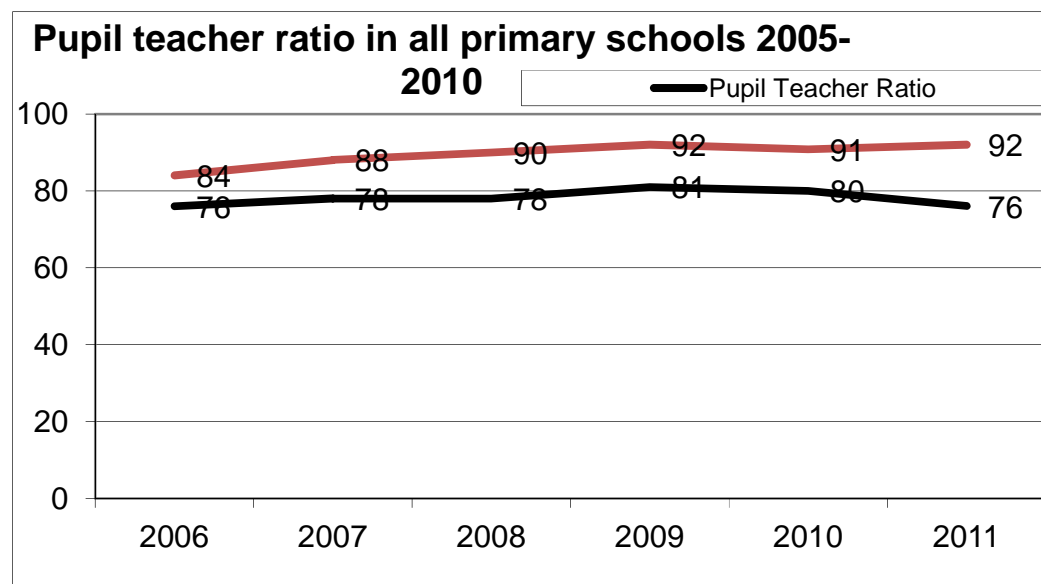


Table 1.11 - Pupil classroom ratio in all Primary schools 2006-2011

Year	Pupil classroom ratio
2006	107
2007	104
2008	117
2009	116
2010	101
2011	105

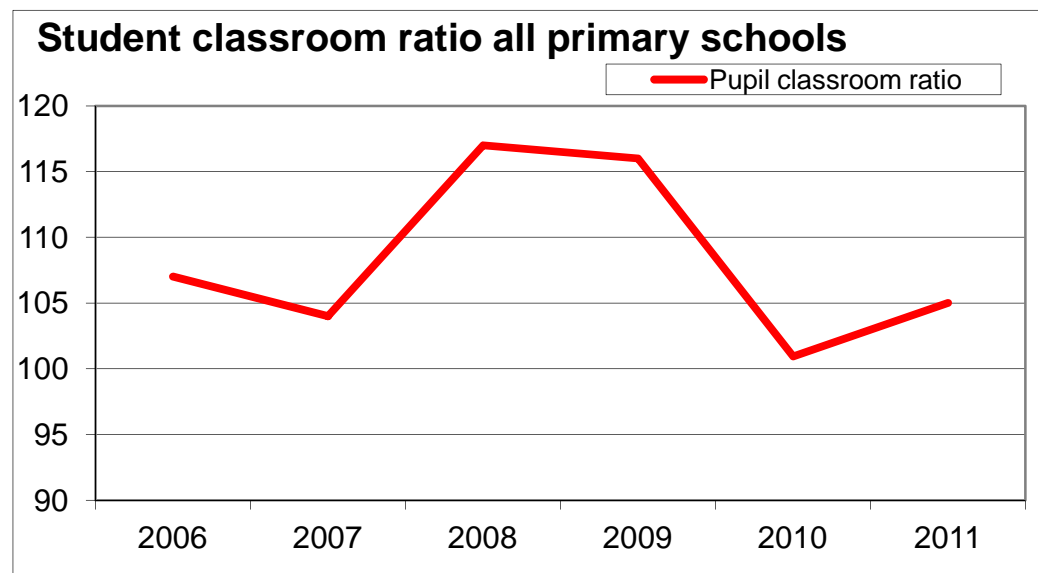


Table 1.13 - Survival rates for standard 5 and standard 8 2006-2011

Year	Standard 5			Standard 8		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	53.3	52.9	53.0	31.9	27.2	29.6
2007	53.6	50.7	51.8	34.9	26.1	30.2
2008	78.0	73.6	76.2	58.7	49.9	52.1
2009	62.7	65.2	62.7	41.1	37.9	38.8
2010	74.7	72.0	73.5	53.1	45.0	48.8
2011	75.4	74.8	75.0	53.8	47.2	49.7

This is the proportion of a cohort of pupils who reached each successive standard expressed as percentage of pupils enrolled in the first standard of a given cycle in a given school year. This indicator is used to show the extent to which the school system can retain pupils, with or without repetition, and it measures the magnitude of the dropouts.

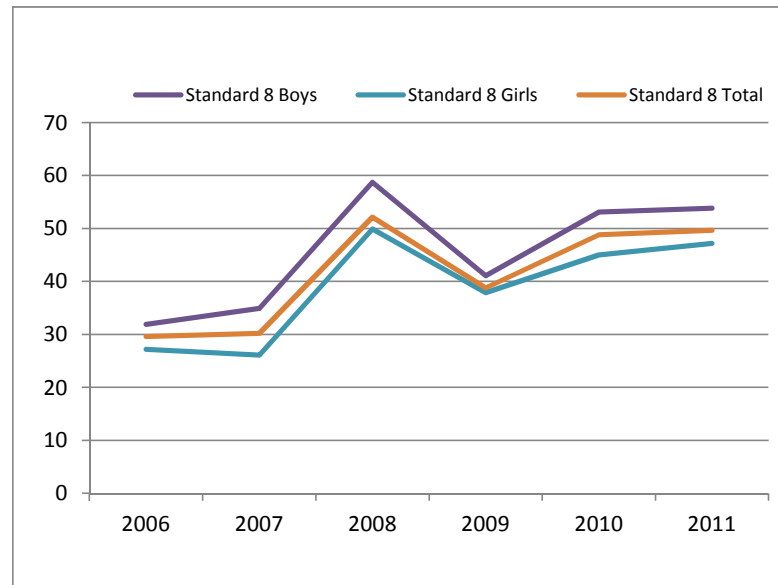
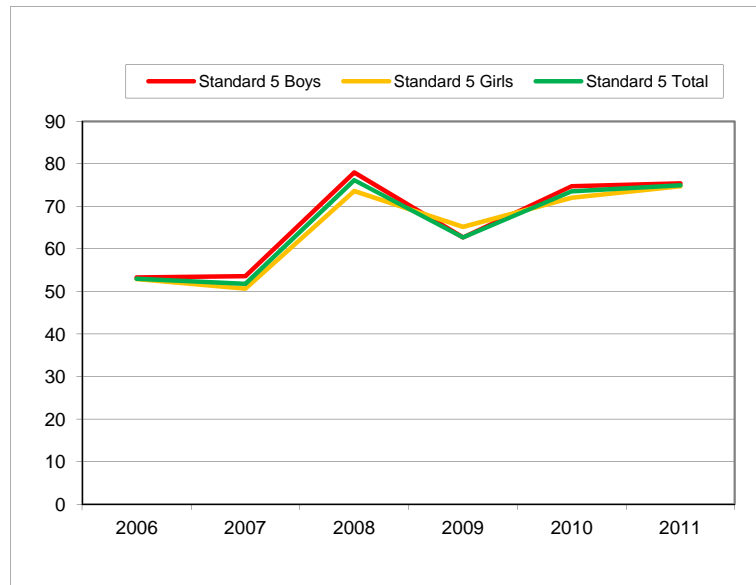


Table 1.17 - Primary School Leaving Certificate Examinations 2006-2011

Year	Entered			Passed			% Pass		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	83,873	63,740	147,613	65,853	43,948	109,801	78.52	68.95	74.38
2007	91,655	61,912	161,567	69,563	46,107	115,670	75.9	65.95	71.59
2008	107,331	84,886	192,217	80,423	53,206	133,629	74.93	62.68	69.52
2009	111,429	89,626	201,055	82,426	55,421	137,847	73.97	61.84	68.56
2010									
2011	111,419	94,320	205,739	83,396	58,250	141,646	74.85	61.76	68.85

Table 1.18 - Junior Certificate Examinations 2006-2011

Year	Entered			Passed			% Pass		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	48,143	38,123	86,266	31,434	16,952	48,386	65.29	44.47	56.09
2007	59,944	49,943	109,887	34,691	20,482	55,173	57.87	41.01	50.21
2008	63,728	56,608	120,336	33,808	20,859	54,667	53.05	36.85	45.43
2009	60,834	54,816	115,650	42,486	29,844	72,330	69.84	54.44	62.54
2010	62,895	55,681	118,576	41,229	30,500	71,729	65.55	54.80	60.50
2011	65,403	55,265	120,668	47,932	32,226	80,158	73.29	58.31	66.43

Table 1.19 - Malawi School Certificate Examinations 200-2011

Year	Entered			Passed			% Pass		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2006	45,922	32,602	78,524	20,735	9,775	30,510	45.15	29.98	38.85
2007	69,497	48,067	117,564	20,396	9,288	29,684	29.35	19.32	25.25
2008	66,846	47,419	114,265	24,706	12,647	37,353	36.96	26.67	32.69
2009	100,706	74,609	175,315	43,942	23,075	67,017	43.63	30.93	38.23
2010	39,842	28,800	69,112	23,017	13,604	36,621	57.77	46.48	52.99
2011	58,745	43,943	102,688	34,912	21,334	56,246	59.43	48.55	54.77

Note: Data source MANEB

Section 2

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

National	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlap ping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	5098	297	5395	2055	170	3170	5395	22	5348	25	5395	624	4282	489	5395
Pupils															
Boys	1793328	207181	2000509	743684	18634	1238191	2000509	18250	1982855	0	2001105	194281	1611291	194937	2000509
Girls	1820355	213356	2033711	750823	18755	1264133	2033711	0	2007715	25400	2033115	196446	1638586	198679	2033711
Total	3613683	420537	4034220	1494507	37389	2502324	4034220	18250	3990570	25400	4034220	390727	3249877	393616	4034220
Teachers															
Male	30035	1615	31650	11033	990	19627	31650	165	31345	140	31650	2776	26180	2694	31650
Female	16234	5147	21381	8862	512	12007	21381	195	20878	308	21381	2287	17333	1761	21381
Total	46269	6762	53031	19895	1502	31634	53031	360	52223	448	53031	5063	43513	4455	53031
Trained Teachers															
Male	24591	1204	25795	9126	366	16303	25795	139	25539	117	25795	2270	21270	2255	25795
Female	13199	4827	18026	7801	152	10073	18026	184	17555	287	18026	2065	14454	1507	18026
Total	37790	6031	43821	16927	518	26376	43821	323	43094	404	43821	4335	35724	3762	43821
Classrooms															
Permanent	29730	3265	32995	11713	1136	20146	32995	231	32466	298	32995	3133	27041	2821	32995
Temporary	5229	163	5392	2156	109	3127	5392	1	5389	2	5392	1101	3785	506	5392
Total	34959	3428	38387	13869	1245	23273	38387	232	37855	300	38387	4234	30826	3327	38387
Pupil Teacher Ratio	78	62	76	75	25	79	76	51	76	57	76	77	75	88	76
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	96	70	92	88	72	95	92	57	93	63	92	90	91	105	92
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	85	95	86	84	91	87	86	100	86	99	86	74	88	85	86
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	15	5	14	16	9	13	14	0	14	1	14	26	12	15	14
Pupil Class Room Ratio	103	123	105	108	30	108	105	79	105	85	105	92	105	118	105

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

NED	Location			Proprietor				School Type				School Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Government	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlapping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	1238	55	1280	450	32	811	1293	2	1286	5	1293	449	684	160	1293
Pupils															
Boys	279684	27351	307035	97761	3630	205644	307035	1901	305134	0	306974	88544	181045	37446	307035
Girls	276009	27853	303862	96689	3796	203377	303862	0	299888	3974	303862	86902	180009	36951	303862
Total	555693	55204	610897	194450	7426	409021	610897	1840	605022	3974	610836	175446	361054	74397	610897
Teachers															
Male	5596	254	5850	1943	195	3712	5850	13	5815	22	5850	1806	3412	632	5850
Female	2575	718	3293	1124	91	2078	3293	19	3231	43	3293	575	2318	400	3293
Total	8171	972	9143	3067	286	5790	9143	32	9046	65	9143	2381	5730	1032	9143
Trained Teachers															
Male	4452	206	4658	1558	110	2990	4658	13	4625	20	4658	1482	2663	513	4658
Female	2055	658	2713	940	43	1730	2713	18	2652	43	2713	469	1894	350	2713
Total	6507	864	7371	2498	153	4720	7371	31	7277	63	7371	1951	4557	863	7371
Classrooms															
Permanent	5879	427	6306	2032	222	4052	6306	18	6240	48	6306	1783	3794	729	6306
Temporary	2165	62	2227	860	19	1348	2227	0	2227	0	2227	961	1016	250	2227
Total	8044	489	8533	2892	241	5400	8533	18	8467	48	8533	2744	4810	979	8533
Pupil Teacher Ratio	68	57	67	63	26	71	67	58	67	61	67	74	63	72	67
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	85	64	83	78	49	87	83	59	83	63	83	90	79	86	83
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	73	87	74	70	92	75	74	100	74	100	74	65	79	74	74
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	27	13	26	30	8	25	26	-	26	-	26	35	21	26	26
Pupil Class Room Ratio	69	113	72	67	31	76	72	102	71	83	72	64	75	76	72

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

CEED	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlapping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	961	22	983	390	11	582	983	4	977	2	983	99	791	93	983
Pupils															
Boys	318141	10088	328229	130652	1294	196283	328229	2572	326253	0	328825	26706	269795	31728	328229
Girls	328305	10257	338562	133493	1335	203734	338562	0	336142	1824	337966	28154	278137	32271	338562
Total	646446	20345	666791	264145	2629	400017	666791	2572	662395	1824	666791	54860	547932	63999	666791
Teachers															
Male	5451	145	5596	2087	70	3439	5596	34	5549	13	5596	493	4634	469	5596
Female	2527	176	2703	1155	29	1519	2703	16	2670	17	2703	145	2411	147	2703
Total	7978	321	8299	3242	99	4958	8299	50	8219	30	8299	638	7045	616	8299
Trained Teachers															
Male	4523	113	4636	1697	31	2908	4636	26	4604	6	4636	388	3840	408	4636
Female	2111	158	2269	1022	14	1233	2269	14	2238	17	2269	107	2046	116	2269
Total	6634	271	6905	2719	45	4141	6905	40	6842	23	6905	495	5886	524	6905
Classrooms															
Permanent	5288	172	5460	2068	78	3314	5460	35	5402	23	5460	520	4493	447	5460
Temporary	1023	21	1044	423	4	617	1044	1	1043	0	1044	99	847	98	1044
Total	6311	193	6504	2491	82	3931	6504	36	6445	23	6504	619	5340	545	6504
Pupil Teacher Ratio	81	63	80	81	27	81	80	51	81	61	80	86	78	104	80
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	97	75	97	97	58	97	97	64	97	79	97	111	93	122	97
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	84	89	84	83	95	84	84	97	84	100	84	84	84	82	84
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	16	11	16	17	5	16	16	3	16	-	16	16	16	18	16
Pupil Class Room Ratio	102	105	103	106	32	102	103	71	103	79	103	89	103	117	103

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

CWED	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlappin	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	1065	82	1147	330	32	785	1147	5	1137	5	1147	27	1076	44	1147
Pupils															
Boys	426028	70202	496230	159907	3487	332836	496230	5555	490675	0	496230	29449	439532	27249	496230
Girls	437709	72724	510433	163288	3693	343452	510433	0	503988	6445	510433	30803	449922	29708	510433
Total	863737	142926	1006663	323195	7180	676288	1006663	5555	994663	6445	1006663	60252	889454	56957	1006663
Teachers															
Male	6472	417	6889	1688	217	4984	6889	44	6811	34	6889	133	6472	284	6889
Female	4436	1972	6408	2827	104	3477	6408	74	6246	88	6408	623	5375	410	6408
Total	10908	2389	13297	4515	321	8461	13297	118	13057	122	13297	756	11847	694	13297
Trained Teachers															
Male	5519	288	5807	1481	57	4269	5807	41	5733	33	5807	107	5456	244	5807
Female	3590	1864	5454	2556	16	2882	5454	68	5306	80	5454	570	4533	351	5454
Total	9109	2152	11261	4037	73	7151	11261	109	11039	113	11261	677	9989	595	11261
Classrooms															
Permanent	6131	1048	7179	2200	208	4771	7179	62	7050	67	7179	296	6538	345	7179
Temporary	969	33	1002	314	25	663	1002	0	1002	0	1002	20	949	33	1002
Total	7100	1081	8181	2514	233	5434	8181	62	8052	67	8181	316	7487	378	8181
Pupil Teacher Ratio	79	60	76	72	22	80	76	47	76	53	76	80	75	82	76
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	95	66	89	80	98	95	89	51	90	57	89	89	89	96	89
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	86	97	88	88	89	88	88	100	88	100	88	94	87	91	88
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	14	3	12	12	11	12	12	-	12	-	12	6	13	9	12
Pupil Class Room Ratio	122	132	123	129	31	124	123	90	124	96	123	191	119	151	123

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

SEED	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlap ping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	753	40	793	294	26	473	793	4	784	5	793	13	688	92	793
Pupils															
Boys	301002	21796	322798	94530	3403	224865	322798	1635	321163	0	322798	7337	270621	44840	322798
Girls	306500	22531	329031	95888	3295	229848	329031	0	325038	3993	329031	7877	275138	46016	329031
Total	607502	44327	651829	190418	6698	454713	651829	1635	646201	3993	651829	15214	545759	90856	651829
Teachers															
Male	4631	269	4900	1552	151	3197	4900	24	4851	25	4900	94	4175	631	4900
Female	2409	555	2964	1017	70	1877	2964	27	2878	59	2964	117	2524	323	2964
Total	7040	824	7864	2569	221	5074	7864	51	7729	84	7864	211	6699	954	7864
Trained Teachers															
Male	3922	216	4138	1325	73	2740	4138	22	4093	23	4138	72	3534	532	4138
Female	2041	523	2564	903	27	1634	2564	27	2479	58	2564	108	2183	273	2564
Total	5963	739	6702	2228	100	4374	6702	49	6572	81	6702	180	5717	805	6702
Classrooms															
Permanent	4823	387	5210	1513	174	3523	5210	28	5123	59	5210	102	4470	638	5210
Temporary	430	17	447	193	26	228	447	0	445	2	447	8	389	50	447
Total	5253	404	5657	1706	200	3751	5657	28	5568	61	5657	110	4859	688	5657
Pupil Teacher Ratio	86	54	83	74	30	90	83	32	84	48	83	72	81	95	83
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	102	60	97	85	67	104	97	33	98	49	97	85	95	113	97
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	92	96	92	89	87	94	92	100	92	97	92	93	92	93	92
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	8	4	8	11	13	6	8	-	8	3	8	7	8	7	8
Pupil Class Room Ratio	116	110	115	112	33	121	115	58	116	65	115	138	112	132	115

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2011

SWED	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlap ping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	552	94	646	338	47	261	646	5	637	4	646	28	550	68	646
Pupils															
Boys	198657	76437	275094	143056	4096	127942	275094	4630	270464	0	275094	36090	205542	33462	275094
Girls	196015	78699	274714	141259	3939	129516	274714	0	268590	6124	274714	36673	205120	32921	274714
Total	394672	155136	549808	284315	8035	257458	549808	4630	539054	6124	549808	72763	410662	66383	549808
Teachers															
Male	3339	501	3840	1850	243	1747	3840	24	3798	18	3840	167	3288	385	3840
Female	2028	1719	3747	1831	165	1751	3747	42	3640	65	3747	766	2605	376	3747
Total	5367	2220	7587	3681	408	3498	7587	66	7438	83	7587	933	5893	761	7587
Trained Teachers															
Male	2522	359	2881	1442	71	1368	2881	20	2844	17	2881	150	2428	303	2881
Female	1569	1618	3187	1635	44	1508	3187	41	3085	61	3187	756	2101	330	3187
Total	4091	1977	6068	3077	115	2876	6068	61	5929	78	6068	906	4529	633	6068
Classrooms															
Permanent	3339	1196	4535	2167	330	2038	4535	68	4413	54	4535	357	3775	403	4535
Temporary	292	29	321	193	25	103	321	0	321	0	321	12	263	46	321
Total	3631	1225	4856	2360	355	2141	4856	68	4734	54	4856	369	4038	449	4856
Pupil Teacher Ratio	74	70	72	77	20	74	72	70	72	74	72	78	70	87	72
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	96	78	91	92	70	90	91	76	91	79	91	80	91	105	91
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	92	98	93	92	93	95	93	100	93	100	93	97	93	90	93
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	8	2	7	8	7	5	7	-	7	-	7	3	7	10	7
Pupil Class Room Ratio	109	127	113	120	23	120	113	68	114	113	113	197	102	148	113

Table 2.1: Number of Primary schools, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type, Shift 2010/ 2011

SHED	Location			Proprietor				Type				Shift			
	Rural	Urban	Total	Gvt	Private	Religious Agency	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total	Overlap ping	Single	Double	Total
Total Schools	529	4	533	253	22	258	533	2	527	4	533	8	493	32	533
Pupils															
Boys	269816	1307	271123	117778	2724	150621	271123	1957	269166	0	271123	6155	244756	20212	271123
Girls	275817	1292	277109	120206	2697	154206	277109	0	274069	3040	277109	6037	250260	20812	277109
Total	545633	2599	548232	237984	5421	304827	548232	1957	543235	3040	548232	12192	495016	41024	548232
Teachers															
Male	4546	29	4575	1913	114	2548	4575	26	4521	28	4575	83	4199	293	4575
Female	2259	7	2266	908	53	1305	2266	17	2213	36	2266	61	2100	105	2266
Total	6805	36	6841	2821	167	3853	6841	43	6734	64	6841	144	6299	398	6841
Trained Teachers															
Male	3653	22	3675	1623	24	2028	3675	17	3640	18	3675	71	3349	255	3675
Female	1833	6	1839	745	8	1086	1839	16	1795	28	1839	55	1697	87	1839
Total	5486	28	5514	2368	32	3114	5514	33	5435	46	5514	126	5046	342	5514
Classrooms															
Permanent	4270	35	4305	1733	124	2448	4305	20	4238	47	4305	75	3971	259	4305
Temporary	350	1	351	173	10	168	351	0	351	0	351	1	321	29	351
Total	4620	36	4656	1906	134	2616	4656	20	4589	47	4656	76	4292	288	4656
Pupil Teacher Ratio	80	72	80	84	32	79	80	46	81	48	80	85	79	103	80
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	99	93	99	101	169	98	99	59	100	66	99	97	98	120	99
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	92	97	92	91	93	94	92	100	92	100	92	99	93	90	92
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	8	3	8	9	7	6	8	-	8	-	8	1	7	10	8
Pupil Class Room Ratio	118	72	118	125	40	117	118	98	118	65	118	160	115	142	118

Table 3 Number of Primary Schools, Pupils, Teachers by Division/District, and Standard and Sex 2010/11

Geographical Location	Sch	Std 1		Std 2		Std 3		Std 4		Std 5		Std 6		Std 7		Std 8		Totals		Teachers				PTR
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Central Eastern																								
Dowa	232	19999	21932	14159	14528	13533	13964	11422	11887	8209	8682	6328	6868	5107	5367	4636	4404	83393	87632	171025	1508	658	2166	79
Kasungu	334	25489	26398	18441	19246	17584	18161	14308	14752	11502	12028	8885	9313	7255	7681	6575	6597	110039	114176	224215	1801	841	2642	85
Nkhotakota	147	11865	12490	8568	8893	8145	8232	6368	6537	5071	4842	3827	3571	3315	2893	3160	2298	50319	49756	100075	794	356	1150	87
Ntchisi	138	9415	9892	6446	6763	6035	6418	4502	5053	3400	3713	2739	2968	2225	2313	2438	2281	37200	39401	76601	718	326	1044	73
Salima	132	12438	12918	8368	8784	7870	7700	5651	5896	4612	4524	3282	3161	2758	2682	2299	1932	47278	47597	94875	775	522	1297	73
Total	983	79206	83630	55982	58214	53167	54475	42251	44125	32794	33789	25061	25881	20660	20936	19108	17512	328229	338562	666791	5596	2703	8299	80
Central Western																								
Dedza	217	22995	24426	16902	17609	15277	15341	10892	10634	7857	8224	5647	5310	4168	3977	3475	2944	87213	88465	175678	1364	842	2206	80
Lilongwe City	76	11901	12238	11486	11674	10828	11866	9902	10419	9558	9300	7658	8249	6645	7183	4142	4041	72120	74970	147090	365	1968	2333	63
Lilongwe Rural East	198	23140	25014	17582	18448	16052	16517	11838	12119	8841	9083	6578	6508	4942	4904	3578	3166	92551	95759	188310	1245	950	2195	86
Lilongwe Rural West	230	23074	24523	17169	18023	17003	17738	12883	13815	9522	10261	6910	7268	5420	5933	4493	4096	96474	101657	198131	1519	1136	2655	75
Mchinji	190	16492	16882	11668	12016	11239	11520	9142	9106	7056	7208	5360	5169	3984	3971	3395	2981	68336	68853	137189	1129	629	1758	78
Ntcheu	236	19012	19495	13386	13827	13186	13506	10495	10710	8180	8173	6220	6225	4813	5021	4244	3772	79536	80729	160265	1267	883	2150	75
Total	1147	116614	122578	88193	91597	83585	86488	65152	66803	51014	52249	38373	38729	29972	30989	23327	21000	496230	510433	1006663	6889	6408	13297	76
Northern																								
Chitipa	171	6717	6753	5061	5117	4895	4837	4535	4408	4092	4060	3467	3277	2938	2873	3380	3150	35085	34475	69560	814	232	1046	67
Karonga	162	9494	9317	7428	7648	7153	7262	6808	6586	5472	5176	4390	4192	3662	3475	4046	3023	48453	46679	95132	980	529	1509	63
Likoma	10	271	290	193	226	302	261	249	202	195	204	167	188	191	209	176	174	1744	1754	3498	49	26	75	47
Mzimba North	254	11255	11437	9044	9150	8450	8531	7754	7363	6903	6611	5612	5658	4715	4672	4756	4435	58489	57857	116346	1045	646	1691	69
Mzimba South	291	13973	13797	10358	10608	9826	9931	8898	8865	7578	7627	6518	6478	5464	5434	5435	4947	68050	67687	135737	1191	503	1694	80
Mzuzu City	46	3695	3749	3300	3633	3158	3348	3075	3207	3018	3268	2465	2690	2369	3001	1834	1929	22914	24825	47739	191	647	838	57
Nkhata Bay	185	7091	6943	5743	5715	5558	5749	5548	5383	4578	4390	3773	3659	3327	3203	3701	2974	39319	38016	77335	822	334	1156	67
Rumphu	174	5993	6015	4881	4869	4903	4686	4519	4456	3745	3796	3020	3133	2892	2826	3028	2788	32981	32569	65550	758	376	1134	58
Total	1293	58489	58301	46008	46966	44245	44605	41386	40470	35581	35132	29412	29275	25558	25693	26356	23420	307035	303862	610897	5850	3293	9143	67
Shire Highlands																								
Chiradzulu	88	9409	10141	8038	7859	8219	8045	6673	6414	5334	5231	4085	4450	3292	3335	3057	2744	48107	48219	96326	924	499	1423	68
Mulanje	162	18028	19470	14037	14663	13345	13883	10365	10542	8478	8880	6087	6258	4996	5073	4725	3827	80061	82596	162657	1296	625	1921	85
Phalombe	91	13867	15169	10044	10451	8143	8353	6210	6567	4926	5114	3260	3267	2568	2606	2605	2167	51623	53694	105317	920	330	1250	84
Thyolo	192	19912	20364	15967	16234	15042	15853	12357	12644	9971	10099	7290	7489	5765	5592	5028	4325	91332	92600	183932	1435	812	2247	82
Total	533	61216	65144	48086	49207	44749	46134	35605	36167	28709	29324	20722	21464	16621	16606	15415	13063	271123	277109	548232	4575	2266	6841	80
Southern Eastern																								
Balaka	155	12906	13277	9493	9646	8535	8807	6818	6737	5849	5740	4098	4183	3229	3168	2625	2315	53553	53873	107426	818	521	1339	80
Machinga	158	18171	19625	13359	14258	11676	12046	8348	8759	6348	6433	4236	4548	3078	2981	2403	2082	67619	70732	138351	1096	447	1543	90
Mangochi	263	27016	28355	19765	19890	17048	16768	12353	12662	9628	9795	6494	6417	4868	4548	3832	3260	101004	101695	202699	1528	787	2315	88
Zomba Rural	196	20791	21288	15710	16311	15136	15336	11367	11790	8863	9345	6884	7079	5350	5340	4539	3971	88640	90460	179100	1302	838	2140	84
Zomba Urban	21	2112	1952	1869	1842	1917	1998	1487	1559	1462	1673	1154	1312	1215	1268	766	667	11982	12271	24253	156	371	527	46
Total	793	80996	84497	60196	61947	54312	54955	40373	41507	32150	32986	22866	23539	17740	17305	14165	12295	322798	329031	651829	4900	2964	7864	83
Southern Western																								
Blantyre City	92	10927	10730	11138	11851	11503	12319	10842	10978	10448	10799	8740	9223	7461	7934	5254	5194	76313	79028	155341	476	1712	2188	71
Blantyre Rural	159	12175	12707	9685	9790	9465	9601	7922	8260	6522	6653	5215	5139	3977	4139	3322	3047	58283	59336	117619	965	1039	2004	59
Chikwawa	173	15766	16331	10334	10443	10827	10330	8992	8692	7154	6594	5481	4704	4725	3704	4170	2487	67449	63285	130734	1014	461	1475	89
Mwanza	46	4192	4164	2758	2783	2660	2694	2206	2194	1685	1690	1073	1146	961	1344	1035	899	16570	16914	33484	303	169	472	71
Neno	69	4321	4335	3093	6295	2830	2840	2342	2290	1943	2013	1466	1459	1116	1086	923	1005	18034	21323	39357	316	135	451	87
Nsanje	107	9687	9446	6483	6590	5691	5131	4676	4405	3607	3302	3110	2648	2593	1904	2598	1402	38445	34828	73273	766	231	997	73
Total	646	57068	57713	43491	47752	42976	42915	36980	36819	31359	31051	25085	24319	20833	20111	17302	14034	275094	274714	549808	3840	3747	7587	72
Grand Total	5395	453589	471863	341956	355683	323034	329572	261747	265891	211607	214531	161519	1											

Table 4.1 Promotion Rates by Standard and District 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern																
Dowa	57	55	74	73	72	72	66	68	72	74	78	76	80	73	79	72
Kasungu	59	60	77	80	70	70	73	75	71	74	74	77	77	77	76	76
Nkhotakota	58	61	76	72	66	70	72	71	76	70	80	73	80	67	79	66
Ntchisi	58	58	74	75	64	70	70	73	75	80	76	75	75	71	74	70
Salima	54	58	73	71	63	64	75	73	68	65	82	74	74	66	73	65
Total	57.00	58.36	74.96	74.02	66.89	69.14	71.38	72.04	72.52	72.55	77.96	75.01	77.09	70.77	76.09	69.77
Central Western																
Dedza	59	59	71	68	60	57	62	66	70	60	71	66	77	65	76	64
Lilongwe City	77	80	76	77	73	74	80	71	72	70	78	77	74	70	73	69
Lilongwe Rural East	69	66	77	79	65	67	69	70	72	70	76	77	73	73	72	72
Lilongwe Rural West	61	59	73	76	65	69	69	70	64	68	74	76	81	70	80	69
Mchinji	56	55	73	73	65	68	64	66	69	69	72	71	72	66	71	65
Ntcheu	58	58	77	73	67	68	69	67	71	69	71	71	75	67	74	66
Total	63.24	63.11	74.63	74.39	65.79	67.26	68.81	68.36	69.50	67.67	73.73	72.96	75.32	68.63	74.32	67.63
Northern																
Chitipa	59	63	71	72	72	73	72	77	76	73	73	75	71	74	70	73
Karonga	62	61	76	74	72	76	71	73	68	79	75	78	72	73	71	72
Likoma	61	62	75	73	70	68	70	72	81	83	80	82	84	78	83	77
Mzimba North	65	67	72	74	72	75	74	76	73	77	73	74	73	73	72	72
Mzimba South	64	68	77	79	74	80	75	79	77	81	79	80	80	78	79	77
Mzuzu City	75	82	79	83	78	79	81	78	78	80	80	82	73	71	72	70
Nkhata Bay	66	67	75	76	76	77	70	71	74	72	75	75	80	72	79	71
Rumphi	66	69	79	78	74	80	73	75	75	79	83	82	76	75	75	74
Total	64.71	67.30	75.57	76.33	73.45	76.01	73.38	75.09	75.25	78.13	77.24	78.67	76.07	74.46	75.07	73.46
Shire Highlands																
Chiradzulu	63	58	74	73	68	64	70	66	71	75	73	76	78	75	77	74
Mulanje	60	59	76	79	66	66	71	73	72	71	79	74	80	63	79	62
Phalombe	54	53	70	65	68	64	74	74	70	66	76	76	86	73	85	72
Thyolo	59	60	70	71	66	64	68	70	69	71	75	73	80	73	79	72
Total	58.83	57.36	72.54	71.98	66.77	64.56	70.81	70.74	70.70	70.72	75.45	74.66	81.03	71.28	80.03	70.28
Southern Eastern																
Balaka	56	56	68	71	63	60	68	69	66	65	72	68	71	67	70	66
Machinga	57	60	72	73	66	67	71	68	67	69	71	68	75	64	74	63
Mangochi	60	58	64	69	62	64	67	68	64	65	71	67	70	63	69	62
Zomba Rural	62	60	75	76	65	68	66	69	70	67	75	69	80	79	79	78
Zomba Urban	68	76	75	76	73	77	80	82	74	75	85	84	70	71	69	70
Total	60.72	62.13	70.79	72.98	65.75	67.25	70.29	71.11	68.12	68.33	75.10	71.16	73.33	68.70	72.33	67.70
Southern Western																
Blantyre City	80	80	78	80	75	75	80	81	73	76	77	80	69	65	68	64
Blantyre Rural	68	68	77	78	72	75	70	70	73	72	71	75	75	66	74	65
Chikwawa	57	58	78	76	76	73	74	78	75	71	80	73	80	65	79	64
Mwanza	55	56	70	71	71	64	73	75	65	69	80	80	81	83	80	82
Neno	59	61	69	67	65	70	71	73	74	75	72	73	83	81	82	80
Nsanje	57	62	78	75	75	71	71	70	80	75	87	76	72	70	71	69
Total	62.8	64.2	74.9	74.4	72.5	71.4	73.1	74.5	73.2	72.8	77.9	76.2	76.5	71.7	75.5	70.7
National	61.2	62.1	73.9	74.0	68.5	69.3	71.3	72.0	71.6	71.7	76.2	74.8	76.6	70.9	75.6	69.9
	61.6		74.0		68.9		71.6		71.6		75.5		73.7		72.7	

Table 4.2 Dropout Rates by Standard and District2010/ 2011

Geographical Level	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern																
Dowa	17	18	3	6	3	5	13	12	11	11	8	11	8	14	9	15
Kasungu	17	18	2	1	9	11	8	8	13	12	12	11	8	10	9	11
Nkhotakota	15	12	1	5	12	8	5	8	4	10	4	8	5	17	6	18
Ntchisi	15	16	4	3	13	7	10	6	10	6	11	13	14	16	15	17
Salima	16	13	2	7	14	14	8	7	16	19	6	13	13	20	14	21
Total	16.06	15.30	2.24	4.16	10.23	9.04	8.81	8.42	11.04	11.70	8.38	10.92	9.72	15.37	10.72	16.37
Central Western																
Dedza	16	16	7	12	16	18	19	16	13	23	13	19	11	22	12	23
Lilongwe City	9	6	8	9	14	13	7	16	14	16	10	9	13	16	14	17
Lilongwe Rural East	12	14	8	5	19	17	16	17	15	18	14	13	17	18	18	19
Lilongwe Rural West	14	16	7	2	13	7	11	12	19	15	5	10	5	15	6	16
Mchinji	14	14	5	4	14	10	16	16	15	13	12	14	16	22	17	23
Ntcheu	15	15	3	6	10	11	12	15	11	14	13	14	12	18	13	19
Total	13.36	13.54	6.15	6.06	14.22	12.82	13.66	15.23	14.42	16.66	11.03	13.36	12.40	18.60	13.40	19.60
Northern																
Chitipa	12	9	7	5	4	5	4	1	1	6	5	5	7	8	8	9
Karonga	8	13	1	3	5	2	7	7	14	2	5	4	8	12	9	13
Likoma	6	10	11	9	8	4	11	11	10	6	15	9	3	2	4	3
Mzimba North	11	10	5	8	5	5	4	6	6	5	7	8	7	9	8	10
Mzimba South	11	9	3	4	5	2	7	5	5	4	5	6	3	6	4	7
Mzuzu City	8	3	5	4	4	7	5	12	4	3	6	5	9	12	10	13
Nkhata Bay	9	11	3	4	2	2	9	10	9	12	8	10	4	10	5	11
Rumphi	12	12	1	3	6	2	8	9	9	6	2	5	5	9	6	10
Total	9.47	9.55	4.59	4.88	4.75	3.75	6.94	7.67	7.38	5.41	6.71	6.60	5.88	8.62	6.88	9.62
Shire Highlands																
Chiradzulu	13	12	6	4	5	10	10	15	10	5	14	8	9	10	10	11
Mulanje	18	19	4	1	13	12	13	10	12	12	8	12	7	24	8	25
Phalombe	25	26	11	15	14	16	10	8	14	18	13	12	4	16	5	17
Thyolo	13	11	7	5	9	11	10	8	10	8	9	11	5	11	6	12
Total	17.10	16.84	6.89	6.18	10.19	12.35	10.81	10.25	11.58	10.86	10.96	11.01	6.42	15.29	7.42	16.29
Southern Eastern																
Balaka	15	14	4	1	7	12	9	9	8	13	8	14	13	18	14	19
Machinga	21	18	8	8	14	13	14	16	19	16	14	19	14	24	15	25
Mangochi	18	20	18	10	15	13	14	13	19	17	14	18	17	23	18	24
Zomba Rural	10	12	3	3	12	10	13	13	9	15	7	13	4	4	5	5
Zomba Urban	16	7	6	10	8	6	8	6	10	10	2	2	14	12	15	13
Total	16.02	14.32	8.02	6.22	11.45	10.89	11.76	11.26	12.95	14.29	9.20	13.31	12.40	16.32	13.40	17.32
Southern Western																
Blantyre City	2	3	4	3	5	6	4	5	11	7	4	2	17	23	18	24
Blantyre Rural	7	8	1	2	6	5	12	13	7	10	11	10	10	20	11	21
Chikwawa	21	20	4	6	6	9	10	5	11	14	8	12	7	20	8	21
Mwanza	14	18	3	3	3	12	6	3	15	13	7	7	6	5	7	6
Neno	12	9	5	9	8	1	8	7	7	4	12	12	3	5	4	6
Nsanje	24	19	4	7	9	14	13	14	3	14	0	12	15	21	16	22
Total	13.27	12.65	3.45	5.05	6.13	7.87	8.78	7.85	9.24	10.44	6.87	9.17	9.59	15.69	10.59	16.69
National	14.21	13.70	5.22	5.42	9.49	9.45	10.13	10.11	11.10	11.56	8.86	10.73	9.40	14.98	10.40	15.98
	13.96		5.32		9.47		10.12		11.33		9.79		12.19		13.19	

Table 4.3 Repetition Rates by Standard and District 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern																
Dowa	26	27	24	21	25	23	21	20	17	16	13	13	12	12	19	20
Kasungu	24	23	21	20	21	19	18	17	15	14	14	12	15	13	23	21
Nkhotakota	27	27	23	23	22	22	23	21	20	19	16	19	15	17	29	25
Ntchisi	27	26	22	22	23	23	20	20	15	14	13	12	11	13	33	32
Salima	30	29	25	23	23	22	17	20	15	15	12	13	13	14	20	19
Total	26.94	26.34	22.80	21.82	22.88	21.82	19.81	19.54	16.44	15.75	13.66	14.07	13.19	13.86	24.82	23.39
Central Western																
Dedza	24	25	21	21	24	25	18	18	18	17	16	15	12	13	14	13
Lilongwe City	14	13	16	14	13	13	13	12	15	14	13	13	13	14	6	5
Lilongwe Rural East	19	19	15	16	16	16	14	14	13	12	10	10	10	9	8	7
Lilongwe Rural West	25	25	20	22	23	24	20	19	17	17	21	14	14	14	13	10
Mchinji	31	30	22	23	21	22	20	18	16	18	16	15	12	12	12	13
Ntcheu	27	27	21	21	22	21	19	18	18	17	16	14	13	14	15	15
Total	23.40	23.35	19.22	19.55	19.99	19.92	17.53	16.42	16.09	15.67	15.24	13.68	12.28	12.77	11.24	10.52
Northern																
Chitipa	30	28	22	23	24	22	24	22	23	21	21	20	22	18	37	35
Karonga	30	26	23	23	23	21	22	21	18	20	20	18	20	15	31	23
Likoma	33	28	14	18	22	28	18	17	9	11	5	9	13	20	9	13
Mzimba North	25	23	23	18	23	20	22	18	21	18	20	17	20	18	29	27
Mzimba South	25	23	20	17	21	18	19	16	17	14	16	13	17	15	27	25
Mzuzu City	17	15	16	13	18	14	13	10	18	17	14	13	18	17	18	17
Nkhata Bay	25	23	21	20	22	21	21	19	17	16	17	16	17	17	32	28
Rumphi	21	19	20	19	20	18	19	16	16	15	14	13	19	15	31	28
Total	25.82	23.16	19.84	18.80	21.80	20.23	19.69	17.23	17.38	16.46	16.06	14.73	18.06	16.92	26.86	24.47
Shire Highlands																
Chiradzulu	24	31	21	23	27	25	20	19	18	20	13	16	13	14	16	16
Mulanje	22	22	19	20	21	22	16	17	16	17	14	14	13	13	23	18
Phalombe	21	21	19	20	19	19	16	18	16	16	11	12	10	11	25	23
Thyolo	29	29	23	24	26	25	21	22	20	21	16	16	15	15	17	15
Total	24.08	25.80	20.57	21.84	23.04	23.09	18.38	19.01	17.72	18.43	13.59	14.33	12.55	13.43	20.45	18.12
Southern Eastern																
Balaka	29	30	28	28	30	28	23	22	27	22	19	18	15	16	13	12
Machinga	21	22	19	20	20	20	15	16	14	14	15	13	11	12	12	14
Mangochi	22	22	18	21	22	23	19	19	17	18	15	15	13	14	14	16
Zomba Rural	28	27	22	21	24	22	20	19	21	19	17	18	16	17	17	16
Zomba Urban	16	16	19	14	19	17	12	12	16	14	12	14	16	17	6	8
Total	25.07	25.34	21.85	22.47	23.83	22.99	19.51	19.15	19.58	18.12	16.52	15.98	13.86	14.59	13.80	14.72
Southern Western																
Blantyre City	18	17	18	17	20	18	16	14	16	17	19	17	14	12	6	4
Blantyre Rural	25	24	22	20	22	20	18	16	20	18	17	15	15	14	14	15
Chikwawa	22	22	18	18	18	17	16	18	15	16	12	15	13	15	18	19
Mwanza	30	26	27	26	26	24	21	22	19	18	14	13	13	12	29	25
Neno	29	30	26	24	27	29	22	20	19	21	16	15	14	14	11	12
Nsanje	20	19	18	18	16	15	16	16	16	11	14	13	13	9	20	16
Total	23.93	23.19	21.61	20.53	21.34	20.77	18.12	17.67	17.53	16.76	15.18	14.59	13.86	12.62	16.37	15.31
National	24.87	24.53	20.98	20.83	22.15	21.47	18.84	18.17	17.46	16.87	15.04	14.56	13.97	14.03	18.92	17.76
	24.70		20.91		21.81		18.51		17.16		14.80		14.00		18.34	

Table 4.4.1 Survival Rates bySex, Standard and District 2010/2011_ Boys

Geographical Level	Std 1	Std 2	Std 3	Std 4	Std 5	Std 6	Std 7	Std 8
Central Eastern								
Dowa	135.20	101.50	100.50	91.60	72.80	60.30	53.50	52.20
Kasungu	131.60	98.50	95.80	81.60	70.20	57.90	50.30	50.00
Nkhotakota	136.90	103.30	100.80	86.30	77.50	70.00	65.80	72.80
Ntchisi	136.90	102.00	98.10	78.30	64.50	56.00	47.70	52.60
Salima	142.80	103.00	97.70	74.10	65.60	50.60	47.50	43.50
Total	136.68	101.66	98.58	82.38	70.12	58.96	52.96	54.22
Central Western								
Dedza	131.60	98.50	92.00	67.10	50.90	42.50	34.00	30.20
Lilongwe City	116.30	106.50	93.20	78.20	73.60	61.00	54.60	42.90
Lilongwe Rural East	123.40	100.20	91.80	69.30	54.80	43.80	37.10	29.50
Lilongwe Rural West	133.40	101.90	96.50	78.40	65.30	52.80	45.30	42.00
Mchinji	144.90	104.00	96.20	78.20	59.60	48.90	40.00	32.20
Ntcheu	136.90	100.70	99.60	82.40	69.40	58.70	47.80	42.00
Total	131.08	101.97	94.88	75.60	62.27	51.28	43.13	36.47
Northern								
Chitipa	142.80	108.10	101.10	95.40	88.90	85.70	79.70	86.60
Karonga	142.80	115.10	113.60	105.10	91.00	77.50	72.40	73.80
Likoma	149.20	105.70	102.00	87.20	67.20	57.20	52.50	48.40
Mzimba North	133.40	112.80	105.50	97.50	91.20	83.20	75.60	76.10
Mzimba South	133.40	106.90	104.10	94.90	86.10	79.10	75.20	81.30
Mzuzu City	120.50	107.70	103.80	92.80	91.60	83.00	81.00	72.00
Nkhata Bay	133.40	111.70	107.70	103.50	87.40	77.70	70.30	81.10
Rumphi	126.50	104.40	103.20	94.20	81.60	71.50	73.10	79.90
Total	135.25	109.05	105.13	96.33	85.63	76.86	72.48	74.90
Shire Highlands								
Chiradzulu	131.60	105.00	106.10	90.00	77.00	62.80	52.50	48.30
Mulanje	128.10	94.90	91.50	72.00	60.70	50.80	46.10	47.60
Phalombe	126.50	84.30	73.10	59.40	52.30	41.20	34.80	39.90
Thyolo	140.80	108.00	102.20	85.40	72.60	59.50	52.40	50.00
Total	131.75	98.05	93.23	76.70	65.65	53.58	46.45	46.45
Southern Eastern								
Balaka	140.80	109.40	106.20	86.90	81.00	66.00	55.60	44.30
Machinga	126.50	88.90	80.10	62.30	51.40	40.40	32.50	27.80
Mangochi	128.10	93.80	77.00	59.20	47.60	36.00	29.30	23.80
Zomba Rural	138.90	110.50	109.20	88.90	74.20	62.50	55.60	52.80
Zomba Urban	119.10	100.10	92.80	76.90	73.30	61.80	62.50	46.50
Total	133.58	100.65	93.13	74.33	63.55	51.23	43.25	37.18
Southern Western								
Blantyre City	121.90	119.00	116.10	103.70	98.80	89.20	80.00	58.50
Blantyre Rural	133.40	116.40	114.90	100.90	88.20	77.40	64.70	56.00
Chikwawa	128.10	88.90	84.70	76.50	66.50	56.90	52.30	51.00
Mwanza	142.80	107.80	102.00	91.50	82.40	62.20	56.90	63.70
Neno	140.80	112.20	105.90	88.30	77.30	68.20	56.90	52.50
Nsanje	125.00	87.00	80.60	72.10	60.90	56.60	56.60	50.60
Total	132.00	105.22	100.70	88.83	79.02	68.42	61.23	55.38

Table 4.4.2 Survival Rates by Sex, Standard and District 2010/2011_Girls

Geographical Level	Std 1	Std 2	Std 3	Std 4	Std 5	Std 6	Std 7	Std 8
Central Eastern								
Dowa	136.90	95.60	90.40	81.40	66.20	56.30	48.80	44.00
Kasungu	129.90	97.50	96.20	81.10	70.60	59.10	51.20	49.70
Nkhotakota	136.90	108.50	100.40	88.90	77.60	67.20	59.00	52.10
Ntchisi	135.20	100.50	98.00	85.70	72.80	66.10	57.10	58.60
Salima	140.80	105.90	96.50	77.40	66.50	49.60	42.60	34.40
Total	135.94	101.60	96.30	82.90	70.74	59.66	51.74	47.76
Central Western								
Dedza	133.40	99.70	90.50	63.10	50.10	35.30	26.80	20.00
Lilongwe City	114.90	106.90	94.60	79.40	65.60	52.90	47.60	35.00
Lilongwe Rural East	123.40	97.00	90.90	70.80	56.20	43.80	37.20	29.20
Lilongwe Rural West	133.40	101.00	101.00	85.90	72.30	57.20	50.60	39.00
Mchinji	142.80	102.10	95.40	79.20	63.70	51.60	41.80	31.60
Ntcheu	136.90	100.70	93.10	77.00	62.10	49.80	41.10	32.20
Total	130.80	101.23	94.25	75.90	61.67	48.43	40.85	31.17
Northern								
Chitipa	138.90	113.60	105.10	98.20	96.00	87.70	80.20	88.80
Karonga	135.20	107.10	100.10	96.40	87.80	84.90	77.80	72.70
Likoma	138.90	105.20	106.40	87.20	70.60	64.30	65.90	58.60
Mzimba North	129.90	106.20	98.20	98.70	83.20	77.10	69.50	68.70
Mzimba South	129.90	106.40	102.60	97.90	89.90	83.50	78.50	81.40
Mzuzu City	117.60	110.80	107.10	94.00	88.50	81.40	80.40	68.60
Nkhata Bay	129.90	108.80	104.60	99.50	84.00	72.10	65.40	64.60
Rumphi	123.40	105.20	100.10	95.30	84.20	76.30	73.50	76.40
Total	130.46	107.91	103.03	94.78	85.53	78.41	73.90	72.48
Shire Highlands								
Chiradzulu	144.90	109.10	106.10	83.80	69.30	61.80	54.40	48.40
Mulanje	128.10	94.40	95.70	76.00	66.60	54.80	46.50	35.60
Phalombe	126.50	83.70	67.40	52.60	46.10	34.50	29.70	27.90
Thyolo	140.80	111.00	105.20	86.40	76.60	65.00	55.70	47.10
Total	135.08	99.55	93.60	74.70	64.65	54.03	46.58	39.75
Southern Eastern								
Balaka	142.80	110.90	109.30	84.40	74.80	59.10	47.70	35.80
Machinga	128.10	96.10	87.70	69.90	55.20	43.60	33.80	24.90
Mangochi	128.10	94.10	84.40	67.00	55.60	42.40	33.10	24.90
Zomba Rural	136.90	104.00	101.50	85.10	72.60	59.50	49.30	46.00
Zomba Urban	119.10	105.20	96.50	84.50	80.70	70.50	71.30	55.00
Total	133.98	101.28	95.73	76.60	64.55	51.15	40.98	32.90
Southern Western								
Blantyre City	120.50	116.20	113.50	99.00	96.80	88.60	80.50	54.40
Blantyre Rural	131.60	112.00	108.90	97.40	83.30	70.80	62.00	47.70
Chikwawa	128.10	90.60	82.80	73.70	68.30	56.80	48.60	39.00
Mwanza	135.20	102.40	95.80	78.80	72.20	57.40	52.20	57.20
Neno	142.80	114.50	107.80	94.50	87.30	77.30	65.50	59.60
Nsanje	123.40	93.30	82.20	69.30	54.50	47.10	39.30	32.80
Total	130.27	104.83	98.50	85.45	77.07	66.33	58.02	48.45

Table 5 Age Distribution by Standard and sex 2010/2011

Age	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8		Total		Grand Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
4	1061	1184	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1064	1184	2248
5	9941	11390	109	61	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10054	11458	21512
6	207348	221791	10292	11585	972	1222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218612	234598	453210
7	117968	123152	118762	128458	9280	10859	1116	1261	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	247128	263732	510860
8	61730	61440	83062	90449	82790	88889	8358	9495	1018	1246	26	1	0	0	0	0	236984	251520	488504
9	30077	29546	53842	55015	71516	74997	60992	65532	7727	9139	1095	1150	9	4	0	0	225258	235383	460641
10	15826	14953	39823	38385	62687	65163	58772	61972	48096	50314	7291	8574	1073	1294	146	193	233714	240848	474562
11	5942	5438	19526	18189	42264	41230	46724	48785	45160	47804	35685	37924	6531	8127	1206	1506	203038	209003	412041
12	2674	2312	10741	9367	29109	27293	38676	38367	40788	42733	36110	38416	29278	31707	6471	7496	193847	197691	391538
13	681	517	3980	2958	14764	12960	25294	23596	31272	31529	31669	33492	29631	32510	22885	23147	160176	160709	320885
14	220	115	1352	908	6685	4955	13896	11296	20847	19352	23821	23714	26679	27422	26018	26057	119518	113819	233337
15	68	24	352	244	2201	1522	5813	4246	11052	8780	15011	12861	19042	17648	24262	21452	77801	66777	144578
16	7	1	66	61	574	401	1570	1139	4127	2943	7429	5451	11641	8846	18218	13396	43632	32238	75870
17	4	0	14	3	142	66	387	172	1215	620	2588	1340	5560	3251	10812	5942	20722	11394	32116
18	42	0	32	0	46	8	149	30	303	69	794	284	1940	831	5655	2135	8961	3357	12318
	453589	471863	341956	355683	323034	329572	261747	265891	211607	214531	161519	163207	131384	131640	115673	101324	2000509	2033711	4034220

Table 6 New Entrants to Standard 1 by Age and Sex -2010/2011

Geographical Level	5 Years or Less		6 years		7 years		8 years		9 years		10 years		11 years		12 years		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Northen																			
Chitipa	29	34	3981	4116	758	724	141	144	35	38	38	23	29	21	118	79	5129	5179	
Karonga	145	161	5250	4998	1235	1188	330	307	56	39	10	8	0	0	1	0	7027	6701	
Rumphi	145	180	3487	3643	771	703	189	149	71	55	46	45	46	44	46	39	4801	4858	
Mzimba North	15	17	6841	7252	1175	1160	350	265	48	42	15	6	3	5	4	1	8451	8748	
Mzimba South	405	364	7223	7479	2031	1926	603	594	202	179	104	129	27	22	101	89	10696	10782	
Mzuzu City	96	101	2214	2468	452	398	120	174	16	7	1	5	0	0	0	0	2899	3153	
Nkhata Bay	156	179	3803	3857	1094	1024	251	236	65	38	12	15	6	4	2	1	5389	5354	
Likoma	0	0	145	155	19	28	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	185	
Total	991	1036	32944	33968	7535	7151	1993	1870	495	399	226	231	111	96	272	209	44567	44960	
Central Eastern																			
Kasungu	296	347	10779	11186	4551	4587	2127	2076	896	895	402	341	149	120	149	112	19349	19664	
Nkhotakota	374	447	4253	4494	1849	1938	914	1000	499	546	238	259	99	122	252	332	8478	9138	
Dowa	710	883	6606	7391	3496	3674	1816	1853	964	907	528	442	239	193	480	397	14839	15740	
Ntchisi	226	267	3476	3778	1746	1842	881	864	368	344	217	199	69	69	421	510	7404	7873	
Salima	10	15	4554	4829	2154	2313	1252	1099	484	410	174	156	48	55	73	72	8749	8949	
Total	1616	1959	29668	31678	13796	14354	6990	6892	3211	3102	1559	1397	604	559	1375	1423	58819	61364	
Central Western																			
Mchinji	388	415	5506	5939	2931	2755	1518	1429	698	634	377	274	147	70	93	83	11658	11599	
Lilongwe City	179	222	5704	5764	2002	2209	1005	1043	583	597	299	249	111	35	18	6	9901	10125	
Lilongwe Rural East	640	659	9058	9147	4634	4637	2551	2542	1304	1292	630	640	225	260	548	680	19590	19857	
Lilongwe Rural West	348	506	8813	9439	4364	4134	2193	2227	943	931	483	417	191	148	456	422	17791	18224	
Dedza	225	222	7438	8193	4260	4574	2453	2435	1412	1401	892	812	349	371	482	391	17511	18399	
Ntcheu	756	854	7144	7260	3243	3291	1642	1539	747	646	341	353	103	100	563	610	14539	14653	
Total	2536	2878	43663	45742	21434	21600	11362	11215	5687	5501	3022	2745	1126	984	2160	2192	90990	92857	
South Eastern																			
Mangochi	572	782	8849	9410	4711	4781	2789	2616	1478	1511	1025	1027	540	429	535	506	20499	21062	
Balaka	278	308	4965	5193	2109	1899	972	869	419	392	198	194	146	137	551	534	9638	9526	
Machinga	577	659	6192	6679	3162	3463	1824	1938	1027	1050	627	590	341	319	1324	1382	15074	16080	
Zomba Urban	60	89	1946	852	390	401	137	172	39	43	19	15	12	11	10	9	2613	1592	
Zomba Rural	881	1058	6645	6858	3402	3360	1671	1482	770	716	401	384	239	200	423	348	14432	14406	
Total	2368	2896	28597	28992	13774	13904	7393	7077	3733	3712	2270	2210	1278	1096	2843	2779	62256	62666	
South Western																			
Blantyre City	171	354	6172	5951	1793	1774	747	712	317	334	254	229	194	170	707	712	10355	10236	
Blantyre Rural	507	488	5532	5684	1994	2060	806	736	301	246	113	92	43	35	309	243	9605	9584	
Mwanza	199	245	1234	1259	703	615	445	426	211	151	116	95	43	34	29	28	2980	2853	
Chikwawa	765	898	5621	6063	2866	2984	1802	1758	938	914	407	393	96	79	613	641	13108	13730	
Nsanje	361	354	3766	3618	1739	1619	928	802	446	391	189	190	63	64	1005	691	8497	7729	
Neno	147	152	1680	1828	748	628	357	324	150	104	61	39	30	18	27	24	3200	3117	
Total	2150	2491	24005	24403	9843	9680	5085	4758	2363	2140	1140	1038	469	400	2690	2339	47745	47249	
Shire Highlands																			
Chiradzulu	249	267	4120	4113	1391	1441	708	526	247	124	72	58	20	17	15	11	6822	6557	
Thyolo	396	448	7526	7966	3402	3312	1487	1525	757	712	265	212	70	52	29	13	13932	14240	
Mulanje	458	570	6969	7721	3465	3320	1619	1743	681	685	378	424	252	190	1054	1021	14876	15674	
Phalombe	745	871	4674	4949	2365	2693	1221	1263	773	707	402	403	178	178	217	216	10575	11280	
Total	1848	2156	23289	24749	10623	10766	5035	5057	2458	2228	1117	1097	520	437	1315	1261	46205	47751	
Grand total	11509	13416	182166	189532	77005	77455	37858	36869	17947	17082	9334	8718	4108	3572	10655	10203	304377	356847	

Table 7.1 Number of Dropouts by Reasons, Standard and Sex 2010/2011

Reason for dropout	Std 1		Std 2		Std 3		Std 4		Std 5		Std 6		Std 7		Std 8		Total		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Family Responsibility	8385	8679	5272	5621	4600	4713	3546	3802	2777	2918	1802	1856	1492	1478	1308	1019	29182	30086	59268
Pregnancy	0	0	0	7	1	27	2	122	12	471	20	1009	34	1409	57	1507	126	4552	4678
Marriage	34	16	10	20	34	112	67	558	153	1323	231	2028	436	2458	559	2540	1524	9055	10579
Fees	80	83	65	67	68	67	78	75	72	100	71	74	60	66	63	74	557	606	1163
Employment	425	277	521	372	890	639	917	622	877	524	672	376	497	236	412	145	5211	3191	8402
Sickness	1060	1026	581	532	404	429	329	339	205	213	137	151	100	113	103	93	2919	2896	5815
Poor facilities	775	775	538	509	420	464	331	329	214	284	136	173	116	116	101	104	2631	2754	5385
Availability of teachers	407	406	209	223	177	136	168	182	134	138	106	75	55	69	53	38	1309	1267	2576
Long Distances	4068	4001	1604	1660	716	696	431	409	264	274	217	202	174	175	104	88	7578	7505	15083
Violence	173	150	87	88	70	70	58	63	51	35	29	26	37	28	34	11	539	471	1010
Other reasons	10674	10243	6290	5743	5267	4800	3932	3482	2991	2744	2177	1913	1657	1288	1208	897	34196	31110	65306
	26081	25656	15177	14842	12647	12153	9859	9983	7750	9024	5598	7883	4658	7436	4002	6516	85772	93493	179265

Table 7.2 Number of Dropouts by Reasons and Districts 2010/2011

Geographical Position	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern																
Dowa																
Availability of teachers	21	24	12	15	11	10	5	6	12	12	10	8	3	10	6	3
Employment	63	21	58	39	106	57	102	51	85	43	49	36	39	28	40	24
Family responsibility	469	470	294	314	273	266	228	248	198	187	123	130	130	142	109	107
fees	6	5	3	3	6	3	3	0	3	2	8	5	8	0	10	13
Long distances	258	258	107	96	36	33	19	17	11	17	29	24	11	10	6	8
Marriage	22	4	3	5	8	4	4	13	8	14	4	51	18	56	26	100
Poor facilities	33	36	24	24	34	37	27	25	24	33	24	25	13	10	13	14
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	0	21	1	34	4	39
Sickness	57	53	37	26	13	23	21	28	13	22	11	14	8	9	7	12
Violence	27	26	4	10	5	8	8	8	0	4	2	6	5	4	0	0
other reasons	358	304	232	218	286	217	178	160	144	242	105	111	83	87	77	68
Total	1314	1201	774	750	778	659	595	558	498	584	365	431	319	390	298	388
Kasungu																
Availability of teachers	6	4	4	6	3	4	3	2	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	0
Employment	7	4	6	4	16	11	33	8	22	9	11	16	13	10	19	10
Family responsibility	245	223	176	153	172	155	165	155	125	119	123	88	63	74	60	58
fees	5	4	0	4	2	4	3	3	12	6	9	5	5	4	11	6
Long distances	238	229	60	61	21	23	17	18	10	16	6	7	2	5	9	1
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	7	48	11	74	15	94	36	164
Poor facilities	29	44	14	14	13	18	12	21	19	9	2	5	3	0	0	2
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	48	2	55	5	94
Sickness	59	56	28	22	25	22	24	14	9	8	8	9	9	6	14	7
Violence	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	3	2	5	2	3	1
other reasons	296	314	174	156	188	171	149	138	150	118	90	75	66	61	69	62
Total	886	880	463	421	442	408	407	382	359	364	267	331	183	311	226	405
Nkhotakota																
Availability of teachers	7	10	10	6	2	2	3	2	10	8	4	3	6	7	3	0
Employment	1	4	1	1	14	17	7	9	7	7	8	4	1	2	2	12
Family responsibility	312	276	196	241	170	202	112	143	68	91	43	42	30	27	35	11
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Long distances	130	132	62	80	24	29	12	9	9	8	4	6	2	3	4	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	24	11	39	14	52	12	46
Poor facilities	7	6	8	4	18	22	16	13	1	7	10	4	3	2	4	5
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	19	1	51	3	52	6	34
Sickness	22	38	23	17	10	14	12	6	4	8	6	0	3	0	1	0
Violence	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
other reasons	191	197	143	134	97	78	59	60	55	45	32	21	25	16	24	14
Total	670	664	443	483	337	367	223	257	158	217	119	172	87	161	93	122

Ntchisi																
Availability of teachers	8	10	7	7	8	9	7	5	2	3	2	4	1	1	1	0
Employment	7	1	16	5	18	11	19	8	4	1	11	1	10	0	5	0
Family responsibility	175	179	130	124	124	136	101	96	56	80	58	64	41	42	71	66
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long distances	49	43	26	26	18	24	13	15	2	8	6	5	9	9	7	9
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	4	3	18	3	28	12	56
Poor facilities	7	14	7	8	10	12	7	7	6	5	6	9	8	10	7	1
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	5	0	16	1	19
Sickness	14	12	23	12	12	9	6	5	9	6	7	5	7	3	12	1
Violence	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	83	91	56	39	40	26	23	31	17	25	22	30	17	21	28	34
Total	343	350	265	221	231	228	177	178	98	136	116	141	96	130	144	186
Salima																
Availability of teachers	13	10	9	9	6	5	8	9	5	6	7	6	6	7	4	6
Employment	17	7	26	27	44	16	32	20	18	16	15	11	17	6	3	2
Family responsibility	240	230	151	192	139	163	110	119	78	74	53	50	36	51	23	26
fees	4	5	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	2	1	4	0	0	1	2
Long distances	89	96	52	39	26	19	16	19	14	21	17	24	8	8	11	4
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	16	3	27	4	38	9	43	5	42
Poor facilities	11	11	8	8	1	12	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	6	2	18	0	25	0	25
Sickness	41	32	22	18	12	13	9	9	3	5	6	1	4	1	3	1
Violence	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
other reasons	188	166	94	87	94	77	64	65	57	44	45	36	26	28	20	16
Total	603	558	365	382	325	314	248	265	186	204	153	189	106	169	70	124
Central Eastern total	3816	3653	2310	2257	2113	1976	1650	1640	1299	1505	1020	1264	791	1161	831	1225
Central Western																
Dedza																
Availability of teachers	22	21	9	13	10	15	5	9	3	4	2	2	0	3	0	0
Employment	65	37	77	61	113	82	128	71	108	66	87	48	39	27	22	3
Family responsibility	594	688	366	378	358	335	235	242	177	195	107	141	88	83	45	44
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0
Long distances	249	200	111	91	68	49	27	42	28	13	22	22	11	6	3	3
Marriage	0	1	0	0	1	5	1	21	6	62	8	78	19	60	10	46
Poor facilities	38	32	12	17	19	9	11	8	9	21	6	19	4	2	1	2
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	16	2	49	2	45	2	34
Sickness	33	35	15	23	18	12	14	7	5	7	11	5	4	7	0	2
Violence	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	779	793	401	383	377	389	218	241	193	158	115	122	69	66	22	19
Total	1781	1807	993	967	964	899	639	646	531	543	366	486	238	299	105	153

Lilongwe City																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	2	3	3	5	0	2	0	1	2
Family responsibility	88	82	53	60	53	56	63	60	45	59	32	51	24	29	27	30
fees	9	7	4	6	5	2	5	5	5	8	2	5	9	7	9	5
Long distances	47	41	17	13	20	30	15	19	10	0	9	10	2	23	4	10
Marriage	6	5	6	3	10	6	8	7	5	9	5	10	3	14	4	9
Poor facilities	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	1	10	0	0	10	0	0	20	20
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	18	0	29	0	21
Sickness	9	27	3	8	7	8	5	4	1	5	0	3	4	0	1	3
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	3	0	0	0
other reasons	175	154	117	102	104	82	68	82	85	68	31	33	69	49	22	17
Total	334	316	200	192	222	208	166	181	164	164	84	141	116	151	88	117
Lilongwe Rural East																
Availability of teachers	27	32	25	21	8	4	3	5	1	0	5	6	3	2	2	1
Employment	45	31	57	40	86	49	92	46	73	32	46	25	43	19	20	12
Family responsibility	474	537	289	317	247	316	224	272	176	333	103	146	84	119	45	60
fees	0	0	4	0	2	5	2	2	2	5	0	1	0	3	1	3
Long distances	254	278	78	91	36	30	15	5	10	16	3	6	13	6	2	2
Marriage	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	6	5	32	5	35	11	50	18	53
Poor facilities	38	34	21	17	12	7	9	13	11	22	9	11	6	9	2	3
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	6	1	31	0	33	2	43
Sickness	64	67	30	31	28	28	23	22	20	7	12	25	3	9	5	5
Violence	1	0	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
other reasons	407	372	238	246	172	189	139	157	137	132	85	90	91	70	51	43
Total	1310	1351	742	765	597	635	507	531	435	585	269	376	254	320	149	226
Lilongwe Rural West																
Availability of teachers	9	8	6	8	7	3	20	24	9	14	11	9	4	6	5	3
Employment	18	10	20	17	32	35	24	26	34	16	14	15	22	19	18	2
Family responsibility	559	579	341	377	361	358	234	290	215	212	133	138	97	106	95	81
fees	5	0	0	2	0	0	7	2	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0
Long distances	185	180	65	76	11	22	21	12	3	9	6	6	1	1	0	2
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	40	7	58	12	89	10	63
Poor facilities	60	59	64	43	27	43	56	47	7	19	4	7	4	3	8	5
Pregnancy	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	1	14	1	27	1	50	0	50
Sickness	53	60	21	39	26	24	10	13	11	19	6	12	4	10	2	4
Violence	8	7	7	3	1	5	3	5	4	2	1	2	1	0	1	1
other reasons	401	440	188	207	155	184	103	129	107	115	73	76	45	41	45	47
Total	1298	1343	712	779	620	676	478	554	392	460	257	350	194	326	184	258

Mchinji																
Availability of teachers	28	37	11	22	3	2	4	3	7	2	3	5	1	0	1	0
Employment	15	11	37	29	43	35	39	26	40	13	34	18	14	3	9	7
Family responsibility	385	399	261	264	239	211	183	195	142	163	81	105	80	73	43	40
fees	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	0
Long distances	121	147	61	69	48	31	18	17	10	7	8	5	17	3	6	8
Marriage	0	0	0	0	3	7	1	14	3	32	13	57	17	87	29	57
Poor facilities	16	11	14	11	10	16	4	12	5	8	1	2	1	9	0	4
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	2	30	1	43	4	63
Sickness	36	35	20	16	7	17	28	27	13	7	4	8	4	8	5	8
Violence	9	14	6	6	7	9	5	4	5	4	2	2	1	0	1	0
other reasons	426	424	269	271	246	227	207	214	178	167	121	120	72	67	80	39
Total	1036	1078	679	688	610	557	490	516	403	422	270	354	209	293	178	226
Ntcheu																
Availability of teachers	11	9	8	8	22	12	14	17	15	22	8	3	4	8	0	0
Employment	6	8	23	16	51	28	48	38	39	38	28	19	26	12	19	12
Family responsibility	671	729	414	420	378	381	253	251	176	206	111	125	85	91	42	46
fees	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	7	3	0	0	0	1	0
Long distances	161	220	60	60	19	16	19	7	8	11	5	6	5	5	4	3
Marriage	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	10	1	36	4	42	8	80	11	64
Poor facilities	41	45	21	11	13	11	17	11	3	9	4	4	3	2	0	1
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	1	18	0	47	0	66	3	90
Sickness	51	36	18	8	20	22	22	12	9	9	5	4	2	3	1	3
Violence	5	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0
other reasons	556	504	273	251	259	234	187	177	104	132	107	89	78	57	65	42
Total	1504	1555	820	777	762	708	562	532	359	489	275	339	212	324	149	261
Central Western Total	7263	7450	4146	4168	3775	3683	2842	2960	2284	2663	1521	2046	1223	1713	853	1241
Northern																
Chitipa																
Availability of teachers	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	5	0	5	0	6	0
Family responsibility	64	52	31	17	20	12	13	20	21	16	16	10	12	13	45	27
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Long distances	42	37	8	6	2	0	3	3	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	3
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	21	5	56	12	88	20	106
Poor facilities	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	3	2	6	6	3	4	3	1	1
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	19	3	42
Sickness	7	8	4	3	6	2	1	8	4	2	3	5	2	3	7	1
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	34	41	23	24	17	14	17	13	22	9	31	15	6	8	31	21
Total	151	142	69	55	50	31	41	50	58	64	69	98	45	134	115	205

Karonga																
Availability of teachers	2	3	0	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
Employment	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	6	1
Family responsibility	68	74	45	52	47	36	44	50	47	28	36	20	37	23	66	19
fees	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	3	4
Long distances	55	45	32	26	4	9	7	5	8	4	1	5	4	0	3	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	0	42	7	90	13	113	26	117
Poor facilities	8	1	1	1	1	4	3	6	2	4	3	4	5	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	12	0	11	0	15	0	41
Sickness	11	12	6	9	2	10	2	6	6	10	4	3	1	2	6	4
Violence	17	13	8	5	4	6	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	6	1
other reasons	52	58	29	18	30	21	35	17	29	27	46	22	27	11	21	20
Total	216	207	121	111	96	92	94	101	95	128	102	158	91	170	139	208
Likoma																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family responsibility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long distances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poor facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	2
Sickness	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
other reasons	1	2	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	1	1
Total	1	2	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	1	3
Mzimba North																
Availability of teachers	7	6	8	3	5	4	10	8	8	11	10	4	3	6	2	1
Employment	1	1	4	2	1	0	5	1	2	2	2	3	7	4	10	7
Family responsibility	85	79	76	50	69	47	52	54	46	45	57	49	74	40	71	40
fees	2	1	4	6	3	0	8	3	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
Long distances	93	121	29	22	15	19	15	10	19	16	13	6	19	13	11	8
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	3	29	5	87	9	134	32	209
Poor facilities	5	2	2	4	7	3	5	1	4	4	12	7	3	8	8	3
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	9	0	21	3	31
Sickness	23	30	10	15	11	6	8	12	6	5	3	6	4	2	3	5
Violence	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	10	0
other reasons	99	95	55	48	60	43	65	49	37	39	60	33	45	32	61	48
Total	315	335	189	151	173	123	172	145	132	158	167	204	164	261	211	352

Mzimba South																
Availability of teachers	7	4	7	7	10	11	16	15	5	2	6	5	6	9	9	8
Employment	1	0	2	1	1	0	4	3	16	4	13	4	13	1	19	0
Family responsibility	148	152	98	90	83	75	94	89	92	74	92	75	72	54	93	55
fees	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
Long distances	133	123	47	50	28	24	16	20	13	13	14	11	7	11	4	2
Marriage	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	6	12	25	13	96	29	164	45	236
Poor facilities	9	9	9	6	5	11	14	9	11	12	11	6	7	10	5	3
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1	28	6	23
Sickness	22	30	27	26	16	25	9	9	6	7	1	7	6	5	6	7
Violence	7	10	4	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
other reasons	115	96	60	57	57	47	40	44	54	55	49	56	50	37	54	45
Total	442	424	254	245	203	198	195	197	210	193	201	268	191	319	242	381
Mzuzu City																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
Family responsibility	8	11	11	15	10	8	10	13	13	13	11	9	8	13	11	6
fees	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Long distances	7	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	6	0	4	0	8	1	9
Poor facilities	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	2	2	0	2	3	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	4	0	4	0	8	0	5
Sickness	7	6	5	3	8	6	7	2	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0
Violence	0	0	7	6	6	4	0	0	11	2	2	0	3	3	0	0
other reasons	12	10	6	3	12	8	7	11	13	8	2	3	6	6	9	2
Total	34	31	33	27	38	28	33	31	50	40	25	22	19	46	21	24
Nkhata Bay																
Availability of teachers	6	3	2	7	2	1	3	5	3	2	4	0	0	0	5	3
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	4	5	2	11	1
Family responsibility	59	54	28	27	26	24	21	23	34	24	18	26	30	25	21	14
fees	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	3
Long distances	73	59	19	21	8	9	12	16	0	7	2	4	1	2	0	2
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	20	3	44	3	65	14	108
Poor facilities	6	5	2	4	3	3	3	2	4	7	5	4	6	2	2	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	24	0	34	4	45
Sickness	18	16	3	14	5	5	7	3	2	1	2	6	1	2	5	5
Violence	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	3	2
other reasons	103	71	69	54	41	33	49	33	39	24	37	22	27	26	45	20
Total	265	209	123	129	85	75	97	86	85	91	75	135	75	162	110	203

Rumphi																
Availability of teachers	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	1	2	0	1	4	4	1	2	5	2	7	2	8	0	4	0
Family responsibility	45	39	30	23	24	27	30	34	37	24	28	29	24	16	28	12
fees	12	19	11	11	12	11	11	14	11	16	7	8	4	5	2	3
Long distances	37	39	22	21	8	5	10	14	3	5	6	2	3	6	3	1
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	11	1	38	6	45	27	78
Poor facilities	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	12	1	34
Sickness	14	11	8	9	7	5	7	13	6	5	10	3	3	4	4	1
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
other reasons	31	42	30	18	20	22	17	24	20	12	10	19	19	18	15	6
Total	142	155	102	84	77	75	76	103	87	77	72	106	69	106	84	136
Northern Total	1566	1505	891	802	723	622	713	713	717	751	711	999	654	1206	923	1512
Shire Highlands																
Chiradzulu																
Availability of teachers	3	4	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	1	5	2	3	16	24	14	17	10	28	16	15	18	8	18	3
Family responsibility	128	129	83	83	105	118	69	57	29	57	26	25	17	28	15	15
fees	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2
Long distances	53	77	67	87	4	1	5	3	5	2	0	0	0	2	8	1
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	1	43	6	74	24	81	14	74
Poor facilities	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	4
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	19	0	40	0	66	0	77
Sickness	27	27	12	13	7	11	4	9	7	3	0	4	0	2	1	1
Violence	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
other reasons	237	257	127	108	118	117	112	75	80	66	56	31	60	22	17	16
Total	457	510	293	298	259	278	206	179	134	220	104	190	120	213	82	193
Mulanje																
Availability of teachers	14	14	4	2	19	14	12	15	5	2	10	7	0	0	0	0
Employment	6	7	6	8	14	27	12	21	53	19	41	24	28	9	30	6
Family responsibility	290	348	213	215	167	161	124	116	74	74	47	53	46	29	28	21
fees	0	0	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	1	0
Long distances	125	142	70	71	40	43	32	22	17	11	8	7	10	10	3	6
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	42	7	87	7	118	32	110	21	109
Poor facilities	74	88	38	33	18	18	10	5	9	14	4	6	3	6	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	27	0	54	0	87	0	78
Sickness	76	66	43	38	33	20	16	14	7	6	8	5	3	8	4	2
Violence	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	722	655	490	437	394	380	320	239	172	175	139	140	111	97	38	42
Total	1308	1320	866	807	687	670	533	482	346	416	266	417	238	358	125	264

Phalombe																
Availability of teachers	22	25	6	7	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	52	44	35	12	45	25	37	38	36	14	27	9	12	14	13	1
Family responsibility	346	343	183	311	116	98	85	90	101	82	33	25	40	39	31	22
fees	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	12	1	11	9	14	1	14	5	7
Long distances	79	99	37	52	8	11	6	5	1	6	3	0	1	2	0	1
Marriage	0	0	0	0	2	9	6	43	8	65	21	81	24	78	33	110
Poor facilities	15	21	30	18	6	3	5	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	1	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	18	3	18	1	34	1	54
Sickness	46	36	25	16	6	17	5	5	2	0	1	1	1	3	0	1
Violence	48	26	19	30	13	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	757	742	362	345	223	172	162	163	103	79	61	37	42	49	17	17
Total	1365	1338	699	791	421	350	314	365	252	276	158	186	127	233	101	213
Thyolo																
Availability of teachers	5	0	0	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	5	9	6	1	21	20	29	28	31	27	39	23	28	8	9	3
Family responsibility	263	266	145	181	181	203	147	165	84	84	59	59	34	38	33	29
fees	7	1	2	4	3	3	7	5	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	0
Long distances	174	147	78	85	47	43	16	15	4	9	2	4	3	6	1	2
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	31	9	70	20	91	26	135	24	98
Poor facilities	24	23	41	30	12	17	15	17	6	6	2	3	1	1	0	1
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	33	2	67	3	86	0	75
Sickness	49	49	68	27	29	23	17	13	6	10	4	7	7	3	4	2
Violence	2	1	5	5	3	5	8	14	8	4	3	6	1	4	0	0
other reasons	886	848	528	482	486	470	306	286	210	161	154	127	113	80	60	47
Total	1415	1344	873	815	783	792	551	582	363	405	286	388	218	362	134	257
Shire Highlands Total	4545	4512	2731	2711	2150	2090	1604	1608	1095	1317	814	1181	703	1166	442	927
Southern Eastern																
Balaka																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	5	3	8	6	14	12	12	11	12	5	2	4	4	3	7	5
Family responsibility	146	143	91	94	60	62	53	48	71	72	20	21	14	21	12	5
fees	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	3
Long distances	50	54	27	28	4	2	3	2	1	6	3	0	10	5	0	0
Marriage	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	18	9	45	4	48	8	62	10	46
Poor facilities	36	38	25	22	7	9	8	6	12	13	1	0	0	2	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	1	25	0	50	2	33
Sickness	19	7	9	6	5	8	8	8	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Violence	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	1	0
other reasons	283	294	176	137	136	116	120	88	118	71	65	48	45	35	38	18
Total	542	540	338	293	228	212	208	186	235	236	96	147	86	180	72	110

Machinga																
Availability of teachers	82	85	20	33	0	0	5	5	7	7	4	5	0	0	0	0
Employment	23	19	54	25	68	62	67	46	78	23	32	12	18	10	18	5
Family responsibility	507	492	358	405	201	201	172	164	110	81	50	31	33	31	26	19
fees	9	9	1	5	2	4	2	5	3	2	2	1	0	0	1	1
Long distances	169	163	53	58	16	16	11	23	5	5	1	0	0	1	0	4
Marriage	0	0	0	6	2	21	1	63	6	124	10	159	22	155	20	94
Poor facilities	85	76	35	48	32	32	18	15	10	12	3	4	1	2	0	2
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	0	33	0	67	0	76	3	52
Sickness	53	72	35	39	14	18	4	9	7	5	3	2	0	1	0	0
Violence	19	15	7	3	4	4	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
other reasons	518	450	300	298	232	186	177	123	99	96	62	62	50	36	24	26
Total	1465	1381	863	920	571	545	461	468	327	389	167	343	124	313	92	203
Mangochi																
Availability of teachers	41	26	21	14	13	9	13	16	6	5	6	0	4	0	3	2
Employment	2	3	20	25	60	51	65	44	57	32	40	14	22	7	31	2
Family responsibility	560	562	377	388	284	281	226	229	161	127	84	63	79	62	54	21
fees	4	4	0	2	5	4	2	3	1	5	1	5	1	4	3	2
Long distances	474	401	166	143	71	70	29	49	30	29	12	8	7	15	4	1
Marriage	0	1	0	2	3	17	10	72	10	141	13	163	13	162	25	118
Poor facilities	53	61	54	44	55	53	35	37	20	13	10	12	15	9	7	22
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	17	2	43	1	71	5	74	4	68
Sickness	51	37	16	23	7	7	19	23	5	10	4	1	1	1	0	6
Violence	6	2	5	0	4	1	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
other reasons	1181	1078	782	683	566	502	418	300	257	255	221	135	154	104	83	45
Total	2372	2175	1441	1324	1068	1005	820	792	550	661	392	472	302	439	214	287
Zomba Rural																
Availability of teachers	0	2	6	4	0	0	2	1	3	4	3	1	2	1	4	0
Employment	66	45	35	33	46	28	43	46	32	20	45	15	35	13	21	4
Family responsibility	407	400	275	261	216	246	152	162	86	111	61	60	60	57	41	33
fees	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	8	3	5	7	5	1	2
Long distances	197	161	76	85	21	28	13	12	5	5	12	8	1	2	2	1
Marriage	0	0	0	0	1	7	2	51	13	105	16	149	31	141	31	120
Poor facilities	63	54	27	27	24	33	17	23	18	14	5	6	8	12	8	9
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	35	0	69	3	118	0	98
Sickness	59	46	27	30	29	37	21	17	12	9	6	6	6	6	2	2
Violence	1	2	0	0	5	2	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	630	478	398	352	335	306	202	179	187	148	94	115	75	45	50	39
Total	1423	1188	844	792	677	689	461	501	362	459	245	434	228	400	160	308

Zomba Urban																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0
Family responsibility	19	10	5	4	5	6	9	7	9	5	2	10	4	8	1	4
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Long distances	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	3
Poor facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	18	0	11
Sickness	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Violence	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3
other reasons	8	14	7	12	14	10	2	9	4	6	5	2	1	1	1	5
Total	30	24	12	16	20	18	11	20	14	20	8	17	10	29	4	26
Southern Eastern Total	5832	5308	3498	3345	2564	2469	1961	1967	1488	1765	908	1413	750	1361	542	934
Southern Western																
Blantyre City																
Availability of teachers	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	1	3	0	0	7	3	14	38	5	9	6	7	7	12
Family responsibility	8	24	15	12	21	14	13	8	19	14	9	16	17	18	8	4
fees	11	18	23	14	8	11	12	11	10	17	8	6	6	5	2	7
Long distances	37	50	8	7	10	12	15	3	2	3	4	3	0	0	2	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	13	0	4	1	12
Poor facilities	3	1	3	6	0	0	1	0	3	20	0	0	2	0	5	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	20	0	20	0	39
Sickness	6	6	1	0	4	3	1	6	2	11	1	1	3	4	0	2
Violence	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	6	0	0
other reasons	86	68	69	53	53	39	90	63	77	55	51	38	26	29	27	18
Total	151	169	123	95	96	79	140	97	127	166	79	109	62	93	52	94
Blantyre Rural																
Availability of teachers	27	34	14	14	4	6	9	7	7	11	1	2	8	6	3	6
Employment	1	0	0	1	6	10	21	21	13	36	15	18	12	10	4	4
Family responsibility	220	202	119	114	108	94	73	59	53	54	31	35	32	27	27	31
fees	0	2	2	2	5	2	2	1	3	3	2	0	2	1	2	0
Long distances	114	121	33	44	26	31	14	7	21	10	8	5	8	12	2	4
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	5	44	2	38	16	63	12	49
Poor facilities	28	32	22	27	4	7	6	6	4	2	1	4	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	14	0	40	7	51	1	49
Sickness	42	31	7	8	7	11	5	11	6	4	0	1	2	0	0	1
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	0
other reasons	377	352	221	173	165	139	128	114	75	79	67	69	58	30	39	22
Total	809	774	418	383	325	302	260	239	187	257	128	213	146	203	91	166

Chikwawa																
Availability of teachers	13	9	12	8	5	5	10	10	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	9	1	18	7	22	17	37	15	35	16	34	9	20	8	20	3
Family responsibility	366	391	196	202	169	187	141	184	150	132	101	109	68	68	60	53
fees	0	2	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Long distances	133	124	51	61	32	35	15	7	7	2	3	8	2	1	3	2
Marriage	3	4	1	3	0	3	6	32	8	49	12	103	20	103	17	69
Poor facilities	33	37	21	29	33	29	12	10	7	12	3	14	6	9	2	2
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	26	0	67	0	80	1	55
Sickness	37	37	21	18	10	10	6	17	8	8	2	1	2	6	1	2
Violence	5	6	4	5	4	6	2	6	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
other reasons	314	424	151	152	141	142	143	99	92	69	69	68	64	38	45	23
Total	913	1035	475	485	418	435	372	388	320	320	227	380	183	313	149	209
Mwanza																
Availability of teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	0	0	0	1	20	5	5	14	15	2	7	8	5	3	6	1
Family responsibility	66	61	45	39	39	47	14	24	14	17	11	17	10	6	12	8
fees	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Long distances	44	52	18	16	19	17	4	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	3	23	2	15	6	16	5	16
Poor facilities	4	5	2	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	11	0	19	0	7	0	24
Sickness	3	9	6	5	5	5	2	3	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	4
Violence	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other reasons	211	206	112	110	63	86	54	44	29	31	43	33	13	5	15	9
Total	328	334	183	179	149	163	84	102	63	86	67	94	36	37	40	62
Neno																
Availability of teachers	15	10	6	5	18	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment	2	0	3	1	10	3	6	3	7	4	10	2	11	2	4	0
Family responsibility	72	81	56	61	38	52	30	45	12	12	10	6	0	9	0	1
fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	4
Long distances	67	69	21	21	15	11	8	7	1	3	3	2	13	0	0	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	2	15	4	13	3	17	4	14
Poor facilities	2	1	8	5	5	6	2	9	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	7	0	15	3	17	0	7
Sickness	16	12	5	7	9	2	3	2	6	2	1	2	0	0	2	1
Violence	6	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0
other reasons	90	112	41	35	41	28	31	23	13	9	11	9	8	4	6	2
Total	270	293	140	136	136	108	85	103	42	53	41	50	41	52	16	29

Nsanje																
Availability of teachers	8	10	1	1	5	5	5	6	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0
Employment	6	4	6	3	13	5	19	3	23	3	17	7	13	0	10	1
Family responsibility	298	374	121	137	97	135	66	90	58	53	33	28	23	16	30	11
fees	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Long distances	128	90	41	54	10	3	5	3	2	7	2	3	3	6	2	0
Marriage	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	11	6	25	5	48	7	59	4	45
Poor facilities	43	25	20	33	22	22	11	16	1	4	1	3	1	2	1	0
Pregnancy	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	21	1	20	0	36	1	52
Sickness	35	27	3	3	6	5	3	2	1	2	4	2	5	2	5	0
Violence	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
other reasons	67	91	69	50	44	45	37	32	34	24	18	22	16	8	8	4
Total	588	623	262	281	198	226	148	166	128	141	82	134	69	131	63	117
Southern Western Total	3059	3228	1601	1559	1322	1313	1089	1095	867	1023	624	980	537	829	411	677
Grand Total	26081	25656	15177	14842	12647	12153	9859	9983	7750	9024	5598	7883	4658	7436	4002	6516

Table 8 Number of Repeaters by district, standard and sex 2010/ 2011

Geographical Level	Students																	
	Std 1		Std 2		Std 3		Std 4		Std 5		Std 6		Std 7		Std 8		Totals	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Northern																		
Chitipa	1896	1742	1279	1155	1177	1032	1078	929	829	770	669	614	616	506	1188	1029	8732	7777
Karonga	2832	2527	1701	1636	1637	1505	1368	1240	972	869	811	679	690	490	1153	661	11164	9607
Rumphi	1253	1112	992	906	1016	856	836	677	553	540	418	368	488	416	904	720	6460	5595
Mzimba North	2728	2540	1900	1679	1962	1588	1650	1320	1319	1097	1035	890	912	802	1385	1145	12891	11061
Mzimba South	3327	3051	2009	1763	2042	1678	1579	1320	1228	1007	965	773	852	733	1446	1158	13448	11483
Mzuzu City	630	587	512	457	550	478	415	347	446	492	325	317	403	440	309	291	3590	3409
Nkhata Bay	1715	1560	1209	1131	1283	1180	1156	1014	742	698	637	566	536	508	1161	820	8439	7477
Likoma	78	74	36	48	57	62	46	42	17	20	8	16	21	29	11	20	274	311
Total	14459	13193	9638	8775	9724	8379	8128	6889	6106	5493	4868	4223	4518	3924	7557	5844	64998	56720
Central Eastern																		
Kasungu	5932	5862	3756	3642	3633	3453	2476	2321	1645	1585	1195	1094	1001	933	1494	1222	21132	20112
Nkhotakota	3089	3111	1918	1911	1698	1693	1333	1206	847	801	573	646	454	433	782	545	10694	10346
Dowa	5084	5485	3308	3155	3187	3085	2155	2148	1305	1285	780	840	558	602	838	788	17215	17388
Ntchisi	2402	2421	1367	1430	1320	1342	827	901	489	465	328	335	240	302	761	660	7734	7856
Salima	3545	3440	2046	1952	1738	1670	914	1049	641	654	362	405	338	341	391	328	9975	9839
Total	20052	20319	12395	12090	11576	11243	7705	7625	4927	4790	3238	3320	2591	2611	4266	3543	66750	65541
Central Western																		
Mchinji	4955	5005	2646	2857	2411	2365	1870	1618	1091	1136	780	735	501	485	402	336	14656	14537
Lilongwe City	1798	1702	1689	1570	1554	1580	1309	1362	1393	1388	958	1073	858	978	263	207	9822	9860
Lilongwe Rural East	4229	4561	2678	2916	2558	2535	1596	1571	1068	1016	579	597	446	399	265	218	13419	13813
Lilongwe Rural West	5673	5983	3648	3961	3723	3914	2399	2341	1457	1552	1289	958	688	757	516	386	19393	19852
Dedza	5476	5966	3485	3536	3557	3773	1933	1949	1225	1264	812	798	477	528	409	357	17374	18171
Ntcheu	4851	4988	2768	2878	2823	2686	1930	1812	1362	1335	911	872	649	678	553	536	15847	15785
Total	26982	28205	16914	17718	16626	16853	11037	10653	7596	7691	5329	5033	3619	3825	2408	2040	90511	92018
South Eastern																		
Mangochi	5859	6050	3870	3996	3582	3625	2304	2342	1481	1530	864	867	640	623	462	487	19062	19520
Balaka	3642	3870	2459	2460	2511	2442	1541	1486	1374	1155	725	711	497	486	290	262	13039	12872
Machinga	4026	4268	2537	2682	2123	2181	1217	1322	769	825	573	519	320	337	254	260	11819	12394
Zomba Urban	360	338	329	271	339	310	165	183	221	218	152	175	173	193	52	75	1791	1763
Zomba Rural	5509	5757	3478	3473	3340	3109	2198	2124	1722	1651	1056	1164	804	850	657	576	18764	18704
Total	19396	20283	12673	12882	11895	11667	7425	7457	5567	5379	3370	3436	2434	2489	1715	1660	64475	65253
South Western																		
Blantyre City	2047	1913	2035	1869	2426	2300	1725	1591	1557	1672	1560	1497	1024	1012	336	244	12710	12098
Blantyre Rural	2811	2849	2005	1896	1941	1858	1407	1292	1199	1133	807	716	595	533	428	446	11193	10723
Mwanza	1141	981	680	673	661	670	411	427	276	260	145	136	119	101	240	197	3673	3445
Chikwawa	3167	3235	1996	1923	1784	1753	1310	1299	945	900	635	642	553	491	627	390	11017	10633
Nsanje	1848	1714	1124	1054	837	796	671	655	562	362	356	288	306	170	445	219	6149	5258
Neno	1157	1183	721	665	763	776	490	453	327	329	214	196	142	142	96	94	3910	3838
Total	12171	11875	8561	8080	8412	8153	6014	5717	4866	4656	3717	3475	2739	2449	2172	1590	48652	45995
Shire Highlands																		
Chiradzulu	2431	3258	1723	1772	2125	2060	1294	1204	918	1020	520	597	415	441	471	418	9897	10770
Thyolo	5920	6027	3720	3877	3857	3955	2553	2541	1836	1864	1070	1093	800	776	755	584	20511	20717
Mulanje	4265	4423	2673	2759	2787	2993	1644	1777	1197	1307	761	810	598	659	933	683	14858	15411
Phalombe	3250	3390	1797	2025	1452	1656	898	1098	658	711	354	358	237	259	582	438	9228	9935
Total	15866	17098	9913	10433	10221	10664	6389	6620	4609	4902	2705	2858	2050	2135	2741	2123	54494	56833
National	108926	110973	70094	69978	68454	66959	46698	44961	33671	32911	23227	22345	17951	17433	20859	16800	389880	382360

Table 10.1 Number of pupils with special learning needs by standards 2010/2011 National

Special Learning need	Standard 1		Standard 2		Standard 3		Standard 4		Standard 5		Standard 6		Standard 7		Standard 8		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
Blind	63	27	21	17	19	18	21	16	14	17	25	29	7	12	18	15	188	151	339
Deaf	344	295	232	166	199	182	163	138	155	131	120	100	108	76	93	85	1414	1173	2587
Hard of hearing	1818	1608	1483	1464	1800	1881	1500	1454	1280	1250	954	884	790	782	656	566	10281	9889	20170
Learning Difficulties	4403	3969	3360	3060	3354	3095	2776	2481	2096	2025	1703	1646	1365	1322	1208	1055	20265	18653	38918
Low vision	1517	1393	1206	1123	1353	1312	1243	1110	1146	1144	1049	1021	929	877	909	787	9352	8767	18119
Physical Impairment	1003	763	701	571	765	562	675	516	530	386	436	352	326	280	294	234	4730	3664	8394
Total	9148	8055	7003	6401	7490	7050	6378	5715	5221	4953	4287	4032	3525	3349	3178	2742	46230	42297	88527

Table 10.2 Number of pupils with special learning needs by district and standards 2010/2011 in public schools

Geographical Position	Standard 1						Standard 2						Standard 3						Standard 4						Standard 5						Standard 6						Standard 7						Standard 8						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	
Central Eastern																																																	
Dowa	259	4	277	19	88	849	171	3	187	13	77	580	202	0	250	22	79	610	172	2	180	10	62	383	169	0	146	5	53	327	135	0	112	6	47	260	115	0	99	3	31	249	105	0	83	5	37	211	
Kasungu	155	4	163	28	90	504	109	0	158	15	65	449	146	1	171	21	55	304	143	3	109	22	57	270	101	2	91	9	37	202	85	6	76	3	37	171	87	3	77	3	36	132	83	0	64	5	27	109	
Nkhotakota	81	1	92	6	40	146	81	1	64	1	17	126	38	0	78	5	31	147	21	0	43	3	28	51	39	0	28	2	18	64	35	1	20	2	13	31	20	0	33	2	9	16	22	1	27	1	6	15	
Ntchisi	135	0	62	9	41	300	110	0	54	5	34	232	103	0	77	3	39	278	73	0	54	2	24	160	58	0	52	7	22	148	56	12	43	2	21	126	43	0	37	2	8	98	74	1	57	5	18	122	
Salima	76	5	82	5	49	164	41	0	68	1	25	117	59	1	59	9	26	112	42	4	61	6	22	74	87	1	61	8	12	84	47	1	33	2	13	41	21	2	21	2	12	29	35	1	22	3	15	48	
Total	706	14	676	67	308	1963	512	4	531	35	218	1504	548	2	635	60	230	1451	451	9	447	43	193	938	454	3	378	31	142	825	358	20	284	15	131	629	286	5	267	12	96	524	319	3	253	19	103	505	
Central Western																																																	
Dedza	129	1	184	84	80	394	113	0	142	24	73	284	125	2	172	20	73	319	72	1	128	27	61	231	76	3	98	18	33	157	65	0	78	16	35	136	61	0	65	13	26	104	38	0	37	15	22	55	
Lilongwe City	35	1	31	5	22	129	43	1	34	1	21	141	63	0	55	0	21	154	74	0	48	3	33	97	64	0	49	9	26	105	98	0	33	0	14	100	59	0	34	0	21	65	22	0	7	2	7	42	
Lilongwe Rural East	133	2	199	17	79	218	103	0	159	23	50	160	135	0	198	12	52	135	87	0	173	8	56	138	88	0	140	3	37	118	65	1	73	2	25	61	74	0	68	7	22	84	52	0	42	4	22	43	
Lilongwe Rural West	145	5	120	14	63	250	97	7	120	13	38	194	145	5	117	11	45	198	104	3	108	13	34	126	96	3	132	8	30	141	81	2	64	9	30	111	73	3	82	2	15	55	55	2	54	6	12	69	
Mchinji	117	3	192	17	80	403	114	0	133	5	44	234	125	1	202	15	53	198	101	1	165	5	52	193	120	0	153	10	38	160	120	1	129	4	34	159	85	0	83	3	28	148	92	0	69	0	13	83	
Ntcheu	155	2	198	27	113	502	109	7	188	20	89	424	112	0	199	35	86	405	120	1	172	14	70	294	82	2	137	19	62	268	100	6	117	4	41	168	78	3	70	4	26	148	81	3	69	2	27	120	
Total	714	14	924	164	437	1896	579	15	776	86	315	1437	705	8	943	93	330	1409	558	6	794	70	306	1079	526	8	709	67	226	949	529	10	494	35	179	735	430	6	402	29	138	604	340	5	278	29	103	412	
Northern																																																	
Chitipa	50	0	49	5	36	173	31	0	30	8	31	178	29	0	46	4	29	200	46	0	51	3	51	145	40	0	48	4	30	181	47	0	34	2	21	177	45	0	35	3	12	139	61	0	24	3	18	133	
Karonga	53	1	112	6	32	201	75	0	87	3	32	163	75	1	133	15	31	146	95	1	104	5	39	142	83	1	121	5	43	111	89	0	72	34	24	117	42	1	63	6	20	94	89	1	54	3	17	127	
Likoma	3	0	1	0	2	10	0	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	7	0	3	4	2	0	5	0	0	9	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	6	2	0	2	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Mzimba North	71	5	98	9	54	312	59	3	119	7	37	229	86	3	86	10	47	223	60	1	132	10	43	188	58	4	99	3	32	135	72	4	78	5	36	150	57	1	72	2	23	136	69	2	69	6	22	141	
Mzimba South	51	1	34	34	70	233	34	2	32	37	51	197	58	3	45	44	50	172	63	3	39	29	56	153	58	1	55	28	44	115	59	4	28	24	45	87	63	1	41	15	33	98	59	6	44	40	30	88	
Mzuzu City	27	0	7	3	6	36	24	0	16	1	6	25	33	0	8	2	14	34	30	0	17	0	12	30	41	0	25	0	9	37	24	0	14	0	9	42	24	0	22	0	5	36	30	0	13	0	8	30	
Nkhata Bay	54	0	52	18	36	191	30	1	51	24	30	151	43	2	75	5	19	160	50	0	60	2	21	163	38	0	47	4	19	99	29	2	40	3	16	75	29	0	42	1	30	85	26	1	42	1	23	109	
Rumphi	32	0	31	9	29	118	38	0	23	3	15	110	40	0	59	2	23	101	52	1	22	1	16	118	72	0	42	2	8	72	61	0	24	1	23	79	64	0	24	10	15	52	87	0	29	2	18	54	
Total	341	7	384	84	265	1274	291	6	361	83	203	1053	366	9	459	82	216	1040	398	6	430	50	238	948	393	6	440	46	185	753	382	10	290	69	176	733	326	3	301	37	140	647	421	10	275	55	136	684	
Shire Highlands																																																	
Chiradzulu	80	27	94	71	44	116	22	4	46	14	25	85	49	2	87	14	28	145	40	3	75	12	31	150	53	6	91	15	24	114	60	2	59	21	27	61	48	3	36	14	14	65	28	4	20	14	7	38	
Mulanje	95	1	188	10	94	487	77	0	177	6	71	449	118	0	221	4	67	349	75	0	155	6	59	373	101	0	129	7	49	235	86	0	125	5	38	145	78	0	82	2	24	159	88	0	65	2	17	136	
Phalombe	29	2	47	14	37	181	26	1	51	18	36	136	46	2	136	6	38	150	37	0	56	16	26	100	34	2	45	16	18	91	34	1	37	9	14	99	21	0	27	1	14	37	24	1	20	6	8	31	
Thyolo	54	1	81	75	52	340	43	0	92	37	40	256	55	0	128	30	34	427	42	1	82	21	23	371	38	0	60	15	26	163	51	0	57	22	22	145	28	0	37	22	13	90	35	1	36	15	12	55	
Total	258	31	410	170	227	1124	168	5	366	75	172	926	268	4	572	54	167	1071	194	4	368	55	139	994	226	8	325	53	117	603	231	3	278	57	101	450	175	3	182	39	65	351	175	6	141	37	44	260	
Southern Eastern																																																	
Balaka	80	2	86	12	58	270	62	1	85	14	34	143	69	0	77	10	40	180	66	0	69	14	31	145	65	1	67	5	18	112	56	0	64	9	14	80	45	0	29	3	15	93	25	1	21	5	10	32	
Machinga	205	1	248	37	98	262	160	0	184	25	53	232	150	2	228	16	59	173	120	0	160	13	44	192	121	0	116	16	25	145	91	1	64	11	14	63	57	0	60	8	12	36	49	0	34	3	10	30	
Mangochi	172	5	165	16	78	499	128	3	165	19	80	329	104	2	134	14	61	324	87	4	97	17	42	287	56	1	74	19	45	216	57	2	68	3	25	149	58	1	42	5	25	111	52	1	48	8	21	69	
Zomba Rural	87	1	101	19	58	256	92	1	122	7	37	167	102	0	152	7	57	118	100	2	166	7	45	172	58	0	71	5	28	136	57	1	46	4	27	84	52	0	47	6	17	81	56	0	31	5	17	56	
Zomba Urban	9	1	10	1	12	18	10	0	5	0	3	15	9	0</																																			

Table 12.1 Number of Buildings (Rooms) by condition and type 2010/2011 National

Building	Complete		Incomplete		Need Rehabilitation	Required
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary		
Classrooms	32995	5392	1742	318	10609	22149
General Office	309	44	29	4	70	2599
Head Teacher Office	2253	415	185	45	333	2715
Kitchen	804	229	30	10	112	2339
Libraries	653	225	60	16	110	3587
Recreation Hall	132	13	5	4	59	2666
Special Need Resource rooms	101	26	7	2	72	2707
Staff rooms	1342	119	85	15	140	3114
Store Rooms	2344	125	93	15	188	3467
Teachers' houses	13253	5567	1160	469	5591	31572
Workshops	78	3	5	0	25	2261

Table 12.2 Number of building (rooms) by condition and type 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Existing Buildings in Use																					
	Permanent											Temporary										
	Classrooms	General Office	Head Teacher Office	Kitchen	Libries	Recreation Hall	Special Need Resources	Staff rooms	Store Rooms	Teacher's houses	Workshops	Classrooms	General Office	Head Teacher Office	Kitchen	Libries	Recreation Hall	Special Need Resources	Staff rooms	Store Rooms	Teacher's houses	Workshops
Central Eastern																						
Dowa	1320	20	81	14	28	6	1	55	56	740	5	222	1	22	2	25	2	2	5	3	283	0
Kasungu	1619	14	107	88	34	11	1	70	149	964	3	499	6	21	32	7	0	3	12	7	498	0
Nkhotakota	852	5	52	5	11	2	1	30	26	327	1	142	1	12	3	11	0	0	1	7	160	0
Ntchisi	908	5	60	4	18	2	1	61	61	272	1	147	0	6	0	6	0	0	4	1	235	0
Salima	761	8	38	19	14	2	1	19	38	344	2	34	0	8	20	12	0	0	6	3	81	0
	5460	52	338	130	105	23	5	235	330	2647	12	1044	8	69	57	61	2	5	28	21	1257	0
Central Western																						
Dedza	1299	16	78	29	10	6	1	70	88	555	2	177	3	16	20	12	1	1	2	5	147	0
Lilongwe City	1053	10	68	11	11	11	9	42	149	134	3	14	0	0	6	1	3	0	2	12	0	0
Lilongwe Rural East	1151	8	57	8	36	4	2	47	66	496	1	179	2	17	0	2	0	1	6	5	188	0
Lilongwe Rural West	1312	4	54	35	9	7	2	49	70	444	3	261	3	21	3	3	1	2	6	6	433	1
Mchinji	974	7	63	12	37	5	1	32	28	397	4	180	0	12	0	1	0	1	2	1	199	0
Ntcheu	1390	20	94	24	23	4	3	64	117	477	11	191	0	17	9	14	0	0	4	6	144	0
	7179	65	414	119	126	37	18	304	518	2503	24	1002	8	83	32	38	3	8	20	25	1123	1
Northern																						
Chitipa	718	5	49	3	6	2	1	17	16	300	3	474	6	44	6	4	1	0	8	4	371	0
Karonga	747	13	50	12	37	3	6	20	25	376	3	336	3	27	8	4	0	0	6	11	348	0
Likoma	68	0	3	4	2	2	0	2	2	33	0	0	0	2	5	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Mzimba North	1257	15	114	12	25	3	6	53	51	656	2	381	4	34	4	5	0	0	8	6	504	1
Mzimba South	1478	14	109	11	59	8	0	78	180	668	4	439	2	30	20	30	1	0	16	18	699	0
Mzuzu City	343	5	32	22	7	1	5	20	67	57	1	44	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	2	18	0
Nkhata Bay	910	10	61	13	32	3	1	37	39	316	1	249	0	14	9	16	0	0	3	1	220	0
Rumphi	785	4	38	11	6	5	5	21	16	391	2	304	4	27	17	14	0	1	4	3	214	0
	6306	66	456	88	174	27	24	248	396	2797	16	2227	20	180	70	77	2	2	46	45	2375	1
Shire Highlands																						
Chiradzulu	858	7	63	43	7	1	3	46	103	369	3	76	0	4	3	3	0	0	2	2	118	0
Mulanje	1252	11	80	81	6	2	2	37	102	458	1	67	3	14	0	4	2	2	0	4	76	0
Phalombe	901	11	55	39	4	0	5	43	56	297	0	57	0	9	1	2	0	2	3	0	117	0
Thyolo	1294	4	111	39	12	4	2	53	108	629	3	151	0	12	6	9	0	0	6	8	85	0
	4305	33	309	202	29	7	12	179	369	1753	7	351	3	39	10	18	2	4	11	14	396	0
South East																						
Balaka	972	9	86	19	17	1	1	28	78	342	2	64	1	1	8	0	3	0	0	25	0	0
Machinga	1012	6	76	1	5	2	2	35	50	434	1	110	0	7	0	4	0	0	3	0	86	0
Mangochi	1716	21	145	33	27	8	3	71	146	743	2	138	0	4	12	4	0	2	6	2	41	0
Zomba Rural	1280	7	89	40	45	4	14	45	95	512	5	129	2	6	6	0	1	0	2	8	72	0
Zomba Urban	230	3	20	13	6	3	1	9	20	47	1	6	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	5210	46	416	106	100	18	21	188	389	2078	11	447	3	19	19	17	1	5	12	10	224	0
South West																						
Blantyre City	1176	19	83	53	48	11	12	62	80	105	3	29	0	1	0	3	2	1	0	2	0	0
Blantyre Rural	908	3	79	34	15	4	0	27	67	344	2	85	0	7	0	2	0	0	1	4	57	1
Chikwawa	1088	16	87	32	18	3	4	57	108	426	3	68	0	3	16	3	0	0	1	0	61	0
Mwanza	284	3	19	9	2	0	0	13	8	119	0	52	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	0	20	0
Neno	364	4	19	5	4	0	1	10	20	133	0	44	1	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	32	0
Nsanje	715	2	33	26	32	2	4	19	59	348	0	43	1	5	18	3	1	0	0	4	22	0
	4535	47	320	159	119	20	21	188	342	1475	8	321	2	25	41	14	3	2	2	10	192	1

Table 12.3 Number of boys toilets by condition, and type 2010/2011

Geographic levels	Boys										
	Flush Toilets		Pit Latrines Drop Holes			Urinal Blocks			Hand washing facilities		
	In use	Under Construction	In use	Under Construction	Basic Pit Latrines	Improved & in use	Improved under-construction	Basic in use	Improved in use	Improved Under-construction	Basic in use
Central East											
Dowa	5	12	484	116	432	50	17	32	65	22	78
Kasungu	18	19	1005	131	379	158	37	80	127	34	117
Nkhotakota	44	0	225	29	227	11	1	35	14	0	31
Ntchisi	23	0	594	22	241	100	4	45	67	1	86
Salima	22	0	284	26	117	18	10	44	25	10	86
	112	31	2592	324	1396	337	69	236	298	67	398
Central West											
Dedza	31	0	493	47	325	46	4	60	52	15	65
Lilongwe City	142	29	338	37	143	47	8	15	42	3	27
Lilongwe Rural East	0	0	612	44	392	62	3	79	74	10	157
Lilongwe Rural West	15	24	617	53	379	66	5	47	93	14	139
Mchinji	13	3	372	88	274	27	10	19	51	16	87
Ntcheu	39	1	576	49	344	55	12	95	59	6	98
	240	57	3008	318	1857	303	42	315	371	64	573
Northern											
Chitipa	12	3	401	31	519	38	12	89	120	11	216
Karonga	2	0	377	59	221	33	10	45	58	11	67
Likoma	0	0	26	0	5	3	0	0	6	0	3
Mzimba North	0	0	493	110	711	46	5	69	69	3	191
Mzimba South	42	4	928	87	548	147	9	77	98	7	84
Mzuzu City	32	8	171	54	74	22	6	7	26	2	25
Nkhata Bay	1	2	552	43	258	63	13	32	42	9	96
Rumphi	9	3	263	80	391	5	6	48	35	4	54
	98	20	3211	464	2727	357	61	367	454	47	736
Shire Highlands											
Chiradzulu	2	3	597	62	178	28	3	10	12	1	74
Mulanje	9	0	453	18	164	39	3	45	22	1	42
Phalombe	26	0	458	10	50	75	5	16	43	0	43
Thyolo	16	0	543	66	263	64	8	48	41	0	16
	53	3	2051	156	655	206	19	119	118	2	175
South East											
Balaka	14	0	351	9	131	20	5	33	12	0	14
Machinga	8	0	330	38	205	18	3	45	13	3	5
Mangochi	28	1	948	60	222	67	12	29	53	9	18
Zomba Rural	9	14	542	76	237	39	5	36	41	8	26
Zomba Urban	40	0	100	0	18	6	0	5	5	0	0
	99	15	2271	183	813	150	25	148	124	20	63
South West											
Blantyre City	171	10	437	31	154	51	6	12	71	2	23
Blantyre Rural	27	15	420	19	121	54	8	23	71	9	194
Chikwawa	79	6	516	19	196	61	6	54	41	3	21
Mwanza	0	0	103	0	73	15	2	20	11	1	5
Neno	4	0	179	12	79	13	3	35	20	0	19
Nsanje	1	6	229	6	145	30	9	43	28	1	29
	282	37	1884	87	768	224	34	187	242	16	291
	884	163	15017	1532	8216	1577	250	1372	1607	216	2236

Table 12.4 Number of girls toilets by condition, and type 2010/ 2011

Geographic levels	Girls										
	Flush Toilets		Pit Latrines Drop Holes			Urinal Blocks			Hand washing facilities		
	In use	Under Construction	In use	Under Construction	Basic Pit Latrines	Improved & in use	Improved under-construction	Basic in use	Improved in use	Improved Under-construction	Basic in use
Central East											
Dowa	7	18	546	132	455	34	18	24	77	23	78
Kasungu	23	21	1141	149	400	159	36	69	152	44	120
Nkhotakota	35	0	229	38	245	7	2	31	11	0	34
Ntchisi	22	0	676	21	284	54	2	17	74	2	90
Salima	22	0	316	37	126	14	9	30	67	14	108
	109	39	2908	377	1510	268	67	171	381	83	430
Central West											
Dedza	36	0	572	53	404	45	4	49	55	16	73
Lilongwe City	166	30	384	37	134	20	9	12	44	3	25
Lilongwe Rural East	10	0	669	47	423	59	3	72	79	10	171
Lilongwe Rural West	17	25	676	48	418	52	5	47	112	12	149
Mchinji	7	3	427	88	305	23	10	21	66	17	98
Ntcheu	34	1	647	50	357	43	13	78	76	10	106
	270	59	3375	323	2041	242	44	279	432	68	622
Northern											
Chitipa	12	0	484	47	620	35	10	27	124	12	232
Karonga	0	0	477	72	243	18	7	21	67	14	80
Likoma	0	0	32	1	4	3	0	0	6	0	3
Mzimba North	0	0	580	111	838	31	5	36	76	5	206
Mzimba South	46	4	1051	80	633	149	9	56	100	7	78
Mzuzu City	40	10	173	54	73	10	5	3	36	2	35
Nkhata Bay	4	3	592	59	266	61	16	17	59	12	97
Rumphi	14	6	316	100	459	1	3	24	22	5	55
	116	23	3705	524	3136	308	55	184	490	57	786
Shire Highlands											
Chiradzulu	6	3	713	77	185	19	4	9	15	0	75
Mulanje	18	0	537	29	164	24	2	31	21	1	49
Phalombe	29	0	514	10	58	73	3	15	44	0	47
Thyolo	21	0	575	79	325	49	9	33	45	0	19
	74	3	2339	195	732	165	18	88	125	1	190
South East											
Balaka	14	0	384	15	156	21	5	18	16	0	13
Machinga	6	2	331	33	201	18	3	43	13	1	5
Mangochi	57	1	987	68	235	64	13	26	74	9	19
Zomba Rural	12	14	596	80	230	16	4	29	62	9	31
Zomba Urban	64	0	82	0	17	1	0	0	7	0	0
	153	17	2380	196	839	120	25	116	172	19	68
South West											
Blantyre City	231	10	487	38	126	28	4	12	54	2	28
Blantyre Rural	19	12	482	22	141	38	8	16	60	17	200
Chikwawa	71	4	570	15	182	50	6	37	33	3	27
Mwanza	0	0	105	2	81	13	0	9	11	1	7
Neno	4	0	202	6	99	8	0	33	20	0	21
Nsanje	1	6	254	6	146	21	0	40	30	4	27
	326	32	2100	89	775	158	18	147	208	27	310
National Total	1048	173	16807	1704	9033	1261	227	985	1808	255	2406

Table 12.5 Number of Female Staff toilets by condition, and type 2010/2011

Geographic levels	Female Staff										
	Flush Toilets		Pit Latrines Drop Holes			Urinal Blocks			Hand washing facilities		
	In use	Under Construction	In use	Under Construction	Basic Pit Latrines	Improved & in use	Improved under-construction	Basic in use	Improved in use	Improved Under-construction	Basic in use
Central Eastern											
Dowa	7	2	77	25	62	1	0	3	17	9	18
Kasungu	7	1	171	34	56	4	5	2	37	11	32
Nkhotakota	6	0	41	1	35	2	0	2	3	0	8
Ntchisi	5	0	92	3	37	1	0	3	15	0	27
Salima	6	0	63	11	21	0	0	3	11	6	30
	31	3	444	74	211	8	5	13	83	26	115
Central Western											
Dedza	11	0	99	7	57	4	1	3	14	3	13
Lilongwe City	68	5	39	5	23	1	3	4	19	1	12
Lilongwe Rural East	3	1	129	4	63	2	0	9	11	1	35
Lilongwe Rural West	3	6	141	11	61	2	0	8	15	0	44
Mchinji	1	2	86	18	52	0	0	0	9	2	25
Ntcheu	5	1	100	10	54	1	0	10	8	0	29
	91	15	594	55	310	10	4	34	76	7	158
Northern											
Chitipa	3	0	85	5	53	0	0	1	20	2	48
Karonga	3	0	60	12	23	2	1	2	18	1	20
Likoma	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mzimba North	1	0	103	11	73	1	0	2	9	1	46
Mzimba South	10	0	155	15	69	2	0	2	26	1	25
Mzuzu City	12	5	36	5	12	3	0	1	10	1	5
Nkhata Bay	1	0	96	9	20	0	0	2	1	0	21
Rumphi	4	1	54	12	46	1	0	1	4	3	26
	34	6	592	69	296	9	1	11	89	9	192
Shire Highlands											
Chiradzulu	1	0	89	6	21	2	1	1	6	0	27
Mulanje	4	0	86	4	26	2	0	3	8	0	6
Phalombe	5	0	86	2	8	0	0	1	5	0	11
Thyolo	9	0	95	6	39	2	1	0	7	0	7
	19	0	356	18	94	6	2	5	26	0	51
South East											
Balaka	3	0	81	3	27	4	1	1	2	0	5
Machinga	0	0	63	10	29	1	0	1	2	0	2
Mangochi	15	0	115	12	22	3	2	1	12	2	3
Zomba Rural	5	2	97	9	50	2	0	3	9	2	7
Zomba Urban	13	0	21	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
	36	2	377	34	131	10	3	6	30	4	17
South Western											
Blantyre City	76	4	41	3	13	5	0	5	26	1	17
Blantyre Rural	17	2	90	8	20	1	1	0	11	5	35
Chikwawa	13	1	63	0	19	3	0	2	3	0	7
Mwanza	0	0	20	2	15	0	0	0	2	0	1
Neno	0	0	32	1	14	0	0	9	4	0	3
Nsanje	0	1	33	1	16	1	0	1	1	1	5
	106	8	279	15	97	10	1	17	47	7	68
National Total	317	34	2642	265	1139	53	16	86	351	53	601

Table 12.6 Number of Male Staff toilets by condition, and type 2010/2011

Geographic levels	Male Staff Toilets										
	Flush Toilets		Pit Latrines Drop Holes			Urinal Blocks			Hand washing facilities		
	In use	Under Construction	In use	Under Construction	Basic Pit Latrines	Improved & in use	Improved under-construction	Basic in use	Improved in use	Improved Under-construction	Basic in use
Central Eastern											
Dowa	6	2	100	23	70	1	0	5	23	5	25
Kasungu	7	1	186	35	85	7	2	3	39	14	43
Nkhotakota	9	0	55	3	41	2	0	3	7	0	10
Ntchisi	5	0	101	3	41	1	0	3	16	0	28
Salima	5	0	68	14	24	0	2	5	11	6	23
	32	3	510	78	261	11	4	19	96	25	129
Central Western											
Dedza	11	0	113	6	73	7	0	3	15	3	16
Lilongwe City	58	5	36	8	23	4	3	2	17	1	9
Lilongwe Rural East	3	0	136	4	69	4	0	8	12	1	40
Lilongwe Rural West	3	6	153	12	73	4	0	8	19	1	61
Mchinji	1	2	87	18	66	1	1	1	6	2	25
Ntcheu	5	1	121	10	67	2	1	15	10	0	33
	81	14	646	58	371	22	5	37	79	8	184
Northern											
Chitipa	3	0	118	7	70	1	1	3	26	4	70
Karonga	4	0	69	10	44	4	0	5	18	1	21
Likoma	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mzimba North	2	0	113	7	93	1	0	6	10	1	53
Mzimba South	11	0	172	14	81	4	0	5	25	1	30
Mzuzu City	11	5	37	5	16	3	0	1	10	1	3
Nkhata Bay	3	0	117	10	35	0	0	2	4	0	28
Rumphi	3	1	63	11	70	1	1	0	5	2	18
	37	6	693	64	409	14	2	22	99	10	224
Shire Highlands											
Chiradzulu	3	0	96	6	25	2	1	3	6	2	25
Mulanje	4	0	104	5	35	4	1	10	8	0	13
Phalombe	6	0	90	2	8	1	0	2	4	0	11
Thyolo	10	1	104	6	48	5	1	5	7	0	9
	23	1	394	19	116	12	3	20	25	2	58
South East											
Balaka	3	0	77	4	32	5	1	2	1	0	4
Machinga	1	1	76	8	40	1	0	5	2	0	2
Mangochi	22	0	129	13	31	2	3	3	17	2	5
Zomba Rural	4	2	102	10	55	3	2	4	11	2	8
Zomba Urban	16	0	17	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0
	46	3	401	35	161	11	6	14	35	4	19
South West											
Blantyre City	70	3	39	4	11	7	0	7	27	1	14
Blantyre Rural	10	2	94	8	30	5	1	5	15	2	44
Chikwawa	12	1	77	1	33	4	0	8	6	0	10
Mwanza	0	0	20	1	23	0	0	2	0	0	2
Neno	0	0	36	1	20	1	0	4	8	0	5
Nsanje	0	1	47	2	26	3	0	9	4	1	11
	92	7	313	17	143	20	1	35	60	4	86
	311	34	2957	271	1461	90	21	147	394	53	700

Table 17.2; School Furniture 2011

Division	STD 1	STD 2	STD 3	STD 4	STD 5	STD 6	STD 7	STD 8	Damaged	Required
Central Eastern	9858	8097	6407	6814	8549	10707	11061	14315	19931	624108
Pupil Bench	1524	588	415	445	263	110	97	152	645	59046
Pupil Chairs	826	613	714	580	712	469	949	876	1163	90906
Pupil Desks	5352	5695	4327	4897	6505	9144	8765	11958	15904	189623
Pupil Forms	357	192	148	136	73	95	108	97	230	55105
Pupil Stools	90	36	7	6	71	74	49	101	400	122034
Pupil Tables	834	298	220	158	315	124	331	262	573	50233
Teacher Bench	26	19	20	15	13	34	14	12	24	7025
Teacher Chairs	296	232	185	192	199	240	268	359	524	22751
Teacher Desks	290	206	205	210	221	224	208	190	201	5159
Teacher Forms	16	8	10	9	5	4	6	12	14	5941
Teacher Stools	40	26	33	36	39	59	63	91	74	5275
Teacher Tables	207	184	123	130	133	130	203	205	179	11010
Central Western	10230	10298	10204	10872	12527	14092	16514	18541	26178	787831
Pupil Bench	722	605	782	641	858	835	690	343	921	71950
Pupil Chairs	915	765	884	661	823	1500	1806	2574	2193	126933
Pupil Desks	6521	6936	6725	7807	8880	9253	11506	13270	19135	262535
Pupil Forms	269	506	465	433	570	645	483	289	656	62193
Pupil Stools	314	112	43	25	1	93	30	133	472	141221
Pupil Tables	322	257	298	203	475	801	1012	932	677	71868
Teacher Bench	40	36	29	23	17	16	28	39	55	5157
Teacher Chairs	594	534	540	546	477	448	498	520	1255	15029
Teacher Desks	193	184	189	189	197	182	184	195	185	7065
Teacher Forms	31	21	26	26	17	49	12	11	92	5763
Teacher Stools	69	68	8	92	4	8	29	2	20	5030
Teacher Tables	240	274	215	226	208	262	236	233	517	13087
Northern	10165	9523	8383	8409	10558	12416	15519	20260	24041	634962
Pupil Bench	433	379	509	368	340	340	239	330	687	44482
Pupil Chairs	544	565	886	868	883	1167	1449	1969	1750	105556
Pupil Desks	6422	6072	4735	5103	7050	8677	11459	15570	18386	190856
Pupil Forms	781	810	792	736	780	819	806	722	1107	61377
Pupil Stools	658	427	303	215	218	193	102	101	341	128362
Pupil Tables	330	360	368	305	359	384	458	478	547	47649
Teacher Bench	16	13	14	14	10	9	8	6	4	4320
Teacher Chairs	373	328	276	300	310	294	332	425	555	20523
Teacher Desks	302	301	268	267	368	295	312	307	257	6001
Teacher Forms	54	37	48	62	52	27	60	22	78	8721
Teacher Stools	16	23	25	23	22	13	16	13	8	5723
Teacher Tables	236	208	159	148	166	198	278	317	321	11392

Table 17.2; School Furniture 2011

Division	STD 1	STD 2	STD 3	STD 4	STD 5	STD 6	STD 7	STD 8	Damaged	Required
Shire Highlands	4821	4621	5669	6938	9752	9964	11229	13143	14719	378987
Pupil Bench	231	194	164	146	181	133	127	74	257	23370
Pupil Chairs	690	574	950	1698	2101	1486	1578	1537	791	62957
Pupil Desks	2057	2458	3154	3634	5834	6834	8017	9914	11235	127918
Pupil Forms	448	391	433	387	527	497	334	203	437	27659
Pupil Stools	429	272	0	61	40	19	92	94	164	77384
Pupil Tables	266	113	343	368	361	371	323	668	676	33575
Teacher Bench	6	4	6	3	16	2	3	6	31	1388
Teacher Chairs	366	329	334	320	311	282	307	306	688	13049
Teacher Desks	117	115	117	131	173	150	144	131	130	2932
Teacher Forms	14	13	15	45	51	42	60	49	26	1891
Teacher Stools	7	7	6	5	5	4	3	1	16	1592
Teacher Tables	190	151	147	140	152	144	241	160	268	5272
Southern Eastern	7288	7921	9090	9598	11118	11873	14107	16542	21881	409111
Pupil Bench	447	438	588	447	160	183	100	85	204	13854
Pupil Chairs	547	779	983	1640	2023	2301	3153	3492	1985	72944
Pupil Desks	3332	3841	4488	4656	6368	7031	8495	9778	13470	145196
Pupil Forms	360	380	342	286	259	249	153	120	246	18054
Pupil Stools	1083	1023	993	904	673	390	161	338	2763	72524
Pupil Tables	632	632	843	720	647	581	997	1467	1919	37770
Teacher Bench	21	21	43	35	27	68	6	5	57	2073
Teacher Chairs	407	397	398	368	380	482	547	597	587	9609
Teacher Desks	178	145	138	137	123	117	132	126	190	3180
Teacher Forms	11	9	11	9	11	7	40	158	31	3232
Teacher Stools	13	9	6	8	60	57	6	5	46	3110
Teacher Tables	257	247	257	388	387	407	317	371	383	27565
Southern Western	6016	6757	7378	7630	11896	10706	11045	14399	21223	325242
Pupil Bench	534	526	575	509	592	482	294	271	884	17013
Pupil Chairs	371	629	865	1214	1081	1421	1269	1549	1172	42667
Pupil Desks	3162	3831	4265	4451	8521	6850	7942	10895	16068	154228
Pupil Forms	288	235	292	349	431	498	560	683	735	14884
Pupil Stools	712	682	448	289	314	384	139	70	743	57332
Pupil Tables	233	183	250	176	324	424	151	290	431	17916
Teacher Bench	19	11	17	25	9	16	27	15	20	866
Teacher Chairs	320	315	321	291	287	275	249	267	589	6293
Teacher Desks	154	142	149	159	153	159	183	148	214	1976
Teacher Forms	40	22	22	25	20	19	16	18	9	2967
Teacher Stools	28	29	11	10	4	14	10	16	27	1004
Teacher Tables	155	152	163	132	160	164	205	177	331	8096
Grand Total	48378	47217	47131	50261	64400	69758	79475	97200	127973	3160241

Table 13 Number of Primary Schools according to main Water Source and Electricity Source by district 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Water Source										Electricity Source			
	Borehole	Lake	No Water	Piped Water	Protected hand-dug well with pump	Protected Spring	Rainwater Tanks	River	Unprotected hand-dug well	Unprotected Spring	ESCOM	Generator	No Electricity	Solar Power
Central East														
Dowa	151		34	5	3			16	21	2	10	1	221	
Kasungu	250		33	17	1	1		6	22	3	11	4	301	17
Nkhotakota	97	1	15	18	1			2	10	3	5		129	13
Ntchisi	89		17	7	3	1		12	5	4	1	1	136	
Salima	106	1	14	7	1			3			6		120	6
	693	2	113	54	9	2	0	39	58	12	33	6	907	36
Central West														
Dedza	146	1	24	19	3	2		3	17	2	8		207	2
Lilongwe City	4		5	67							45		30	1
Lilongwe Rural East	142		23	4	2			9	14	4	4		170	24
Lilongwe Rural West	169		25	10	2	1	1	2	20		8	2	206	14
Mchinji	156		14	12				1	6	1	6		171	13
Ntcheu	146	1	33	30	1	2		11	8	4	8		227	1
	763	2	124	142	8	5	1	26	65	11	79	2	1011	55
Northern														
Chitipa	94		4	22	9	7	1	11	14	9	4		151	16
Karonga	90	2	15	20	8	1		13	10	3	22		130	10
Likoma		3		7							7		3	
Mzimba North	195		11	12	1			21	13	1	15		221	18
Mzimba South	196		31	25	10			7	21	1	11		265	15
Mzuzu City	7		4	27	2			2	4		21		25	
Nkhata Bay	102	7	12	13	17	1		8	19	6	8	2	160	15
Rumphi	72	5	26	27	6			25	9	4	10		160	4
	756	17	103	153	53	9	1	87	90	24	98	2	1115	78
Shire Highlands														
Chiradzulu	64		15	4	1			2	2		4	1	83	
Mulanje	91		27	29				5	7	3	10	1	147	4
Phalombe	55		4	28		2			2		2		89	
Thyolo	127		13	17	4	3		8	15	5	16		170	6
	337	0	59	78	5	5	0	15	26	8	32	2	489	10
South East														
Balaka	128		10	12	1			1	2	1	3	1	141	10
Machinga	107		28	17					5	1	3		155	
Mangochi	202	7	16	24				8	6		18	2	240	3
Zomba Rural	147	2	18	14	4			8	1	2	10	2	178	6
Zomba Urban	1			20							10		11	
	585	9	72	87	5	0	0	17	14	4	44	5	725	19
South West														
Blantyre City	15		7	69	1						54		38	
Blantyre Rural	137		6	9	3	1		2	1		8		142	9
Chikwawa	118		14	17	2	1		11	7	3	11		158	4
Mwanza	36		6	4							3	1	42	
Neno	50		12					3	3	1			66	3
Nsanje	76		6	9		1		2	7	6	10		93	4
	432	0	51	108	6	3	0	18	18	10	86	1	539	20
	3566	30	522	622	86	24	2	202	271	69	372	18	4786	218

Table 14 Number of pupil books available in good condition 2010/2011

Subject	Standard 1	Standard 2	Standard 3	Standard 4	Standard 5	Standard 6	Standard 7	Standard 8
Agriculture				212814	195360	124131	115887	131928
Bible Knowledge	241957	297381	323163	278061	188081	130323	121646	130135
Chichewa	335156	351889	299044	275129	185958	110105	111146	128633
English	350095	368294	328251	302344	189956	114085	114459	133725
Expressive Arts	322837	364884	328779	287106	211189	131297	119221	130475
Kuyamba Sukulu	434223							
Life Skills	38720	329747	313891	283424	205526	129642	127548	134072
Mathematics	32409	57355	125545	141161	183236	109383	104938	123174
Numeracy & Mathematics	334034	324019	204860	155131	17746	10448	15354	9792
Religious Education	209307	227773	317043	282202	155331	140321	123153	126745
Science & Technology				70715	195552	123631	115120	128193
Social & Env. Science			276097	271161	195423	124773	114126	128734

Table 15 Number of teacher guides available in good condition 2010/2011

Subject	Standard 1	Standard 2	Standard 3	Standard 4	Standard 5	Standard 6	Standard 7	Standard 8
Agriculture				7633	5995	11183	6022	5764
Bible Knowledge	15364	7164	8646	9754	6039	11017	5914	5591
Chichewa	16944	9007	9406	10311	6323	12571	6109	5972
English	17677	9143	9661	10424	6541	12710	6293	6041
Expressive Arts	16239	8716	9063	10144	6000	11246	5993	5813
Kuyamba Sukulu	21887							
Life Skills		7404	8616	10076	6157	11278	6141	5884
Mathematics			4242	5120	5903	11815	5789	5665
Numeracy & Mathematics	16206	7818						
Posters	46578	3109	834	543	399	264	190	181
Religious Education	12800	5590	7691	8821	5017	10049	5292	5163
Science & Technology				2892	5909	11514	5995	5775
Social & Env. Science	203	400	7167	9187	6141	11456	6037	5888

Table 16 Teaching Staff Reason for leaving schools by District 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Dismissed		Other		Prolonged illness		Reason not known		Resigned		Retired		Transferred to a non-teaching post		Posted to another school		Total		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Central East																			
Dowa	3	0	6	0	3	0	1	2	7	0	29	2	5	0	117	65	171	69	
Kasungu	11	0	6	1	1	1	4	7	6	0	41	9	11	1	169	89	249	108	
Nkhotakota	10	5	4	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	30	12	0	0	108	39	158	57	
Ntchisi	1	0	5	2	7	0	1	0	2	0	23	4	0	0	34	25	73	31	
Salima	3	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	3	1	14	6	0	0	63	41	84	55	
	28	7	21	8	11	1	11	10	20	1	137	33	16	1	491	259	735	320	
Central West																			
Dedza	1	0	15	5	4	0	3	1	2	0	24	7	3	0	155	97	207	110	
Lilongwe City	5	2	6	4	1	9	3	2	13	7	6	14	2	0	31	103	67	141	
Lilongwe Rural East	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	0	3	1	16	1	2	0	117	91	146	97	
Lilongwe Rural West	3	2	7	0	2	0	3	2	4	1	16	4	11	3	131	68	177	80	
Mchinji	3	1	6	2	1	1	1	1	6	3	7	4	8	0	76	33	108	45	
Ntcheu	2	2	4	2	2	1	9	2	4	2	14	5	3	1	115	56	153	71	
	15	8	41	14	13	13	20	8	32	14	83	35	29	4	625	448	858	544	
North																			
Chitipa	2	1	1	1	1	0	6	0	4	1	14	3	0	0	47	8	75	14	
Karonga	3	0	7	1	4	0	3	0	0	0	9	6	2	1	57	30	85	38	
Likoma	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	7	
Mzimba North	3	0	4	1	3	0	1	0	4	1	20	9	0	2	106	53	141	66	
Mzimba South	0	0	6	2	3	0	0	1	4	1	29	6	3	1	114	52	159	63	
Mzuzu City	1	3	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	13	1	1	18	36	23	58	
Nkhata Bay	5	0	3	4	2	0	2	3	4	2	16	3	0	1	57	31	89	44	
Rumphi	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	2	1	4	1	0	1	75	36	86	40	
	15	4	24	14	15	1	13	4	18	7	94	41	6	7	476	252	661	330	
Shire Highlands																			
Chiradzulu	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	25	16	31	17	
Mulanje	5	0	7	2	3	1	4	0	2	2	4	3	1	0	135	66	161	74	
Phalombe	4	1	4	3	2	0	2	0	3	0	9	0	5	0	75	20	104	24	
Thyolo	2	0	9	3	0	0	6	2	3	0	27	6	3	2	94	62	144	75	
	12	1	20	8	5	1	12	2	8	2	44	9	10	3	329	164	440	190	
South East																			
Balaka	2	0	2	3	1	0	6	3	1	1	10	7	1	1	95	52	118	67	
Machinga	3	0	2	0	3	2	4	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	44	35	62	37	
Mangochi	2	4	10	4	3	4	1	1	5	3	11	2	5	0	96	55	133	73	
Zomba Rural	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	7	2	2	1	119	65	134	69	
Zomba Urban	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	12	1	0	18	33	26	50	
	7	4	15	12	8	6	14	4	11	5	37	23	9	2	372	240	473	296	
South West																			
Blantyre City	4	4	5	1	1	3	4	4	13	8	8	31	3	4	23	70	61	125	
Blantyre Rural	4	1	1	0	1	2	2	1	9	6	6	4	4	1	69	57	96	72	
Chikwawa	3	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	4	0	16	1	1	0	97	34	125	39	
Mwanza	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	11	12	11	
Neno	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	17	9	22	13	
Nsanje	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	3	2	2	3	0	1	0	69	22	84	27	
	11	7	17	1	3	7	12	8	29	16	36	37	9	8	283	203	400	287	
National Total	88	31	138	57	55	29	82	36	118	45	431	178	79	25	2576	1566	3567	1967	

Table 17.1 Teachers by Training , Division and District in Public Schools 2010/2011

Geographical Level	1 YEAR		2 YEAR		IPTE (1+1)		MASTEP		MIITEP		ODL		On training		Unknown		Untrained		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Central East																			
Dowa	55	156	62	185	131	232	16	70	305	614	37	50	21	86	25	82	6	33	2166
Kasungu	65	144	118	254	178	256	36	95	338	809	42	44	21	94	41	74	2	31	2642
Nkhotakota	40	68	50	104	74	154	13	44	140	312	26	85	5	10	7	6	1	11	1150
Ntchisi	27	97	30	76	61	147	12	18	94	232	45	71	13	37	5	21	39	19	1044
Salima	36	50	63	98	151	138	11	29	163	254	23	18	65	150	2	3	8	35	1297
	223	515	323	717	595	927	88	256	1040	2221	173	268	125	377	80	186	56	129	8299
Central West																			
Dedza	63	111	74	133	204	452	11	46	208	383	29	40	179	69	23	43	51	87	2206
Lilongwe City	269	28	410	95	13	2	115	20	1041	102	1		7	100	92	19	19	2333	
Lilongwe Rural East	64	109	105	183	359	187	9	43	329	494	46	81	15	69	12	41	11	38	2195
Lilongwe Rural West	74	193	159	217	337	159	23	73	460	714	18	36	27	70	20	32	18	25	2655
Mchinji	48	104	79	201	161	159	14	45	220	473	33	39	34	52	17	21	23	35	1758
Ntcheu	45	85	69	202	273	264	12	22	206	508	89	102	144	3	22	39	23	42	2150
	563	630	896	1031	1347	1223	184	249	2464	2674	216	298	399	270	194	268	145	246	13297
Northern																			
Chitipa	27	120	50	218	31	37	5	13	78	274	8	12	10	23	11	56	12	61	1046
Karonga	36	91	84	250	104	112	11	12	153	305	11	12	105	142	13	21	12	35	1509
Likoma	1	5	7	7	5	9			11	21	2	4				2		1	75
Mzimba North	31	67	122	238	186	100	8	9	155	379	32	75	64	69	23	49	25	59	1691
Mzimba South	48	87	115	286	100	151	8	21	182	512	20	49	1	9	30	20	55	55	1694
Mzuzu City	45	15	235	104	25	13	20	2	271	36			2		28	4	21	17	838
Nkhata Bay	21	65	52	142	92	114	9	18	78	229	18	53	14	32	20	55	30	114	1156
Rumphi	35	99	83	196	49	46	9	18	131	237	8	17	17	25	25	60	19	60	1134
	244	549	748	1441	592	582	70	93	1059	1993	99	222	213	291	129	277	139	402	9143
Shirehighlands																			
Chiradzulu	36	67	59	148	99	136	21	52	170	277	45	54	47	145	14	21	8	24	1423
Mulanje	51	90	69	185	197	363	25	53	164	399	68	89	22	61	28	54	1	2	1921
Phalombe	13	33	14	67	159	318		28	66	262	62	154	3	10	9	28	4	20	1250
Thyolo	49	99	107	166	245	321	27	63	268	548	64	94	31	91	15	47	6	6	2247
	149	289	249	566	700	1138	73	196	668	1486	239	391	103	307	66	150	19	52	6841
South East																			
Balaka	29	64	67	99	111	178	18	37	201	316	42	69	24	7	10	20	19	28	1339
Machinga	28	66	52	96	138	365	5	25	153	366	55	125	3	4	4	24	9	25	1543
Mangochi	40	98	82	166	303	569	21	35	230	426	53	117	11	12	26	39	21	66	2315
Zomba Rural	40	127	95	173	356	293	26	66	203	441	66	113	6	9	15	27	31	53	2140
Zomba Urban	34	21	131	49	5		21	19	175	43				2	1	3	23	527	
	171	376	427	583	913	1405	91	182	962	1592	216	424	44	32	57	111	83	195	7864
South West																			
Blantyre City	176	29	541	154	13	3	147	35	736	116	1	1		78	107	20	31	2188	
Blantyre Rural	47	63	158	126	282	134	34	43	345	356	24	28	106	131	17	31	26	53	2004
Chikwawa	23	71	35	135	173	306	10	35	100	277	66	118	3	13	19	27	32	32	1475
Mwanza	9	32	22	43	36	38	10	9	41	95	17	41	4	4	10	23	20	18	472
Neno	6	28	22	57	29	20	5	13	37	116	27	52	2	3	4	13	3	14	451
Nsanje	12	65	12	82	74	169	3	20	49	211	44	118	6	12	21	53	10	36	997
	273	288	790	597	607	670	209	155	1308	1171	179	358	121	163	149	254	111	184	7587
National Total	1623	2647	3433	4935	4754	5945	715	1131	7501	11137	1122	1961	1005	1440	675	1246	553	1208	53031

Table 17.2 Teachers by Qualification, Division, District in Public and Private Schools 2010/ 2011

Geographical Level	Degree General		Degree in Education		Diploma General		Diploma in Education		Junior Certificate (JC)		Malawi School Cert. Education (MCE)		Primary School Leaving Certificate	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
Central East														
Dowa									238	437	420	1070		1
Kasungu									213	418	628	1382		1
Nkhotakota									99	213	255	581	2	
Ntchisi									121	199	205	519		
Salima								2	142	153	375	622	3	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	813	1420	1883	4174	5	2
Central West														
Dedza		1							163	243	678	1120	1	
Lilongwe City									656	81	1312	284		
Lilongwe Rural East									212	292	732	945	6	8
Lilongwe Rural West			1						354	489	775	1026	6	4
Mchinji									166	316	458	810	5	3
Ntcheu									154	287	727	972	2	8
	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1705	1708	4682	5157	20	23
Northern														
Chitipa									105	385	126	428	1	1
Karonga				1					172	328	353	651	4	
Likoma									9	13	16	36	1	
Mzimba North									164	305	481	739	1	1
Mzimba South									166	311	335	879	2	1
Mzuzu City									213	46	433	145	1	
Nkhata Bay									102	219	231	603	1	
Rumphi									160	305	213	452	3	1
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1091	1912	2188	3933	14	4
Shire Highlands														
Chiradzulu									136	172	363	752		
Mulanje									152	257	473	1039		
Phalombe									47	102	283	818		
Thyolo									197	257	615	1177		1
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	532	788	1734	3786	0	1
South East														
Balaka									124	154	396	663	1	1
Machinga									92	187	355	907		2
Mangochi									194	303	593	1222		3
Zomba Rural									186	334	642	960	10	8
Zomba Urban									100	27	271	129		
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	696	1005	2257	3881	11	14
South West														
Blantyre City					1	5			447	73	1262	398	2	
Blantyre Rural									216	202	807	759	16	4
Chikwawa									65	169	395	845	1	
Mwanza			1						30	56	138	247		
Neno									34	69	99	247	2	
Nsanje									39	151	189	610	3	5
	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	831	720	2890	3106	24	9
	0	1	2	1	1	5	2	0	5668	7553	15634	24037	74	53

Table 17.3 Teachers by Grade, Division and District in Public Schools 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Month-To-Month		P8		PT1 (I)		PT2 (J)		PT3 (K)		PT4 (L)		Temporary Teacher		Unknown		Volunteer by local Community		Volunteer by Mission		Volunteer by Peace Corps/VSO		
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Central Eastern																							
Dowa	9	12	1	5	4	16	14	72	84	259	458	896	38	51	40	148	6	28				1	
Kasungu	3	27	1	7	8	19	23	76	123	302	600	1117	39	69	28	122	6	26		1		1	
Nkhotakota	10	15				5	6	8	39	50	106	245	509	31	99	3	11	4					
Ntchisi	1	11		3		14	7	27	34	97	183	397	48	90	17	71	36	8					
Salima	3	3		1	6	8	23	37	51	77	346	429	69	119	17	90	1	5					
	26	68	2	16	23	63	75	251	342	841	1832	3348	225	428	105	442	49	71	0	1	1	1	
Central Western																							
Dedza	3	15	2	11	6	15	12	49	90	162	448	888	79	89	149	37	46	82				5	3
Lilongwe City	7	1	32	9	52	10	116	36	512	71	1164	98	1		13	25	1						
Lilongwe Rural East	46	51	1	6	7	14	20	65	66	156	736	736	40	77	27	102	5	23		4			
Lilongwe Rural West	21	46	1	6	8	14	28	66	156	253	858	989	23	43	32	61	3	21					1
Mchinji	27	55		13	2	14	15	44	89	195	392	669	68	76	20	29	3	16					
Ntcheu	12	64		7	1	18	16	38	69	132	499	813	114	108	142	16	21	43					
	116	232	36	52	76	85	207	298	982	969	4097	4193	325	393	383	270	79	185	0	4	5	4	
Northern																							
Chitipa	3	14		7	6	16	11	73	42	174	132	382	20	38	1	21	13	71					
Karonga	12	19		4	8	13	15	56	57	127	284	537	65	71	74	93	7	30					1
Likoma	2				2	2	2	6	9	14	31	1	3	1	1	1				1			
Mzimba North	11	6	1	7	4	15	16	59	91	189	366	516	37	74	93	93	17	66				2	
Mzimba South	10	20	4	15	5	18	12	64	65	148	363	812	26	38	5	16	5	33		4			
Mzuzu City			13	4	22	8	60	21	124	36	377	53			5	2	2	2					
Nkhata Bay	5	19	2	3	2	13	11	47	48	117	191	378	28	75	9	29	29	123				1	
Rumphi	6	38	3	3	5	10	11	43	46	99	238	408	22	34	13	26	19	68	1	12			
	49	116	23	43	52	95	138	365	479	899	1965	3117	199	333	201	279	92	393	1	17	3	1	
Shire Highlands																							
Chiradzulu	5	10		3	3	19	14	53	84	175	300	459	30	42	47	138	10	17					
Mulanje	8	34	1	2	5	22	17	55	91	169	392	806	50	70	38	92	1						
Phalombe		3	1	4		6	4	33	17	74	237	617	45	113	19	59	1	1					
Thyolo	1		2	7	9	9	19	60	108	178	558	942	48	73	47	115	1	1					
	14	47	4	16	17	56	54	201	300	596	1487	2824	173	298	151	404	13	19	0	0	0	0	
Southern Eastern																							
Balaka	5	11		1	4	3	22	48	66	103	335	533	31	45	43	41	7	21				2	1
Machinga	6	15		3	6	9	7	39	52	92	314	795	39	89	12	29		5					
Mangochi	10	38		2	5	20	30	69	136	560	1060	62	117	10	8	16	53	1	6			2	
Zomba Rural	16	30	1	6	5	22	21	62	93	218	601	775	53	97	9	12	34	60					1
Zomba Urban				1	9	2	33	21	104	43	214	42			1	1		18					
	37	94	1	11	26	41	103	200	384	592	2024	3205	185	348	74	91	57	157	1	6	2	4	
Southern Western																							
Blantyre City	5	1	5	1	41	12	122	49	548	108	864	121	3	1	20	27							
Blantyre Rural	34	25	2	1	8	13	34	49	136	123	646	492	17	31	120	157	13	42					
Chikwawa	1	8		6	4	12	8	38	27	136	299	629	80	135	13	10	6	17	1			2	1
Mwanza	2	6	1	3		6	5	21	28	46	85	138	34	43	5	20	5	9					
Neno	1	11		1	1	4	4	16	22	60	73	143	18	42	14	31	2	8					
Nsanje	1	17		4	2	15	3	24	20	96	128	408	41	117	15	22	8	43	5	1			
	44	68	8	16	56	62	176	197	781	569	2095	1931	193	369	187	267	34	119	6	1	2	1	
National Total	286	625	74	154	250	402	753	1512	3268	4466	13500	18618	1300	2169	1101	1753	324	944	8	29	13	11	

Section 3

Secondary Education

Table 20 Number of Secondary Schools, Pupils, Teachers, Classrooms by Division, District by Sex 2010/2011

District	Schools	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals			All Teachers			Trained Teachers			Classrooms			Student teacher Ratio	Student Trained teacher Ratio	Student Classroom ratio
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Perman ent	Tempor ary	Total			
Central Eastern																								
Dowa	42	1305	1099	1649	1486	1365	1032	1476	1017	5795	4634	10429	380	82	462	169	40	209	199	6	205	23	50	51
Kasungu	44	1503	1317	1861	1718	1347	987	1453	975	6164	4997	11161	370	73	443	159	42	201	188	18	206	25	56	54
Nkhotakota	22	731	558	978	762	715	505	767	492	3191	2317	5508	170	55	225	59	32	91	119	3	122	24	61	45
Ntchisi	14	560	502	621	572	514	350	481	350	2176	1774	3950	132	29	161	61	13	74	77	2	79	25	53	50
Salima	18	630	466	628	513	537	434	512	348	2307	1761	4068	135	45	180	55	19	74	95	0	95	23	55	43
Total	140	4729	3942	5737	5051	4478	3308	4689	3182	19633	15483	35116	1187	284	1471	503	146	649	678	29	707	24	54	50
Central Western																								
Dedza	36	1483	1044	1507	1117	1321	842	1190	745	5501	3748	9249	299	63	362	142	33	175	139	11	150	26	53	62
Lilongwe City	34	1434	1563	1601	1619	1527	1567	1749	1656	6311	6405	12716	332	290	622	176	173	349	188	8	196	20	36	65
Lilongwe Rural East	30	1126	949	1268	1150	937	792	949	803	4280	3694	7974	267	53	320	66	19	85	140	8	148	25	94	54
Lilongwe Rural West	39	1650	1400	1893	1774	1299	1134	1368	1184	6210	5492	11702	430	129	559	155	76	231	204	11	215	21	51	54
Mchinji	27	1086	975	1293	1196	1095	971	1012	845	4486	3987	8473	244	60	304	76	22	98	132	2	134	28	86	63
Ntcheu	43	1580	1408	1849	1554	1460	1162	1635	1293	6524	5417	11941	411	77	488	115	38	153	211	8	219	24	78	55
Total	209	8359	7339	9411	8410	7639	6468	7903	6526	33312	28743	62055	1983	672	2655	730	361	1091	1014	48	1062	23	57	58
Northern																								
Chitipa	24	755	726	838	807	596	592	677	593	2866	2718	5584	192	22	214	79	11	90	111	10	121	26	62	46
Karonga	34	994	852	1114	945	880	693	934	701	3922	3191	7113	207	40	247	99	22	121	132	13	145	29	59	49
Likoma Island	3	89	68	126	79	99	44	97	34	411	225	636	25	3	28	9	2	11	16	0	16	23	58	40
Mzimba North	57	1228	1151	1379	1268	940	853	923	762	4470	4034	8504	351	65	416	136	29	165	230	22	252	20	52	34
Mzimba South	52	1406	1063	1616	1179	1248	823	1329	855	5599	3920	9519	353	63	416	150	40	190	203	24	227	23	50	42
Mzuzu City	28	954	1091	1100	1271	1247	1361	1357	1509	4658	5232	9890	278	143	421	116	95	211	164	0	164	23	47	60
Nkhata Bay	47	1075	876	1395	1019	887	797	910	680	4267	3372	7639	247	40	287	98	22	120	149	14	163	27	64	47
Rumphi	39	1124	960	1237	1049	1087	838	1067	921	4515	3768	8283	259	39	298	80	20	100	158	2	160	28	83	52
Total	284	7625	6787	8805	7617	6984	6001	7294	6055	30708	26460	57168	1912	415	2327	767	241	1008	1163	85	1248	25	57	46
Shire Highlands																								
Chiradzulu	31	1018	816	1192	917	989	620	1073	626	4272	2979	7251	270	43	313	116	30	146	149	9	158	23	50	46
Mulanje	33	1148	1169	1309	1259	1070	1042	1192	924	4719	4394	9113	321	54	375	107	27	134	175	4	179	24	68	51
Phalombe	13	494	397	515	457	468	320	524	318	2001	1492	3493	133	14	147	46	8	54	85	2	87	24	65	40
Thyolo	39	1458	1321	1721	1398	1543	1009	1520	984	6242	4712	10954	353	71	424	137	45	182	209	4	213	26	60	51
Total	116	4118	3703	4737	4031	4070	2991	4309	2852	17234	13577	30811	1077	182	1259	406	110	516	618	19	637	24	60	48
Southern Eastern																								
Balaka	25	752	673	795	698	636	571	665	498	2848	2440	5288	199	46	245	82	23	105	94	8	102	22	50	52
Machinga	31	1165	950	1266	888	813	563	883	511	4127	2912	7039	250	47	297	112	25	137	258	7	265	24	51	27
Mangochi	47	1225	1438	1173	1318	1042	1047	1026	953	4466	4756	9222	412	75	487	140	44	184	211	9	220	19	50	42
Zomba Rural	26	992	807	958	739	810	550	706	412	3466	2508	5974	246	53	299	96	32	128	119	1	120	20	47	50
Zomba Urban	21	871	707	871	666	936	703	993	675	3671	2751	6422	276	134	410	146	82	228	128	6	134	16	28	48
Total	150	5005	4575	5063	4309	4237	3434	4273	3049	18578	15367	33945	1383	355	1738	576	206	782	810	31	841	20	43	40
Southern Western																								
Blantyre City	36	1679	1706	1745	1711	1844	1832	1941	1803	7209	7052	14261	399	342	741	227	230	457	207	18	225	19	31	63
Blantyre Rural	39	1083	848	1244	1020	1110	749	1309	824	4746	3441	8187	361	95	456	120	53	173	176	8	184	18	47	44
Chikwawa	28	947	734	1118	796	820	518	886	507	3771	2555	6326	254	42	296	83	18	101	139	2	141	21	63	45
Mwanza	9	313	270	298	268	311	222	356	281	1278	1041	2319	78	11	89	28	8	36	44	0	44	26	64	53
Neno	12	295	351	336	371	253	230	213	189	1097	1141	2238	71	13	84	30	9	39	53	0	53	27	57	42
Nsanje	18	718	415	711	434	601	217	593	228	2623	1294	3917	155	29	184	49	10	59	84	3	87	21	66	45
Total	142	5035	4324	5452	4600	4939	3768	5298	3832	20724	16524	37248	1318	532	1850	537	328	865	703	31	734	20	63	51
Grand Total	1041	34871	30670	39205	34018	32347	25970	33766	25496	140189	116154	256343	8860	2440	11300	3519	1392	4911	4986	243	5229	23	52	49

Table 21 Age Distribution by Form for both Sexes 2010/2011

age	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
11	112	300	15	41	0	1	0	0	127	342
12	996	1353	189	336	16	22	3	8	1204	1719
13	3444	4605	1397	1823	188	402	73	69	5102	6899
14	7039	8467	4463	5425	1157	1255	318	466	12977	15613
15	8656	8182	7976	8560	3292	3852	1039	1199	20963	21793
16	7330	4868	9188	8523	6360	6850	3054	3708	25932	23949
17	4154	1800	7436	5287	7604	6171	6528	6373	25722	19631
18	1942	676	4797	2482	6116	3862	7622	5981	20477	13001
19	758	184	2189	955	3883	1865	6246	3557	13076	6561
20	252	106	910	322	1949	770	4137	2006	7248	3204
21	71	25	331	83	812	345	2220	918	3434	1371
22	29	20	125	59	346	204	1189	450	1689	733
23	7	17	67	16	213	84	522	215	809	332
24	9	11	47	19	113	72	292	149	461	251
25	39	21	34	35	109	64	195	132	377	252
26	33	35	41	52	189	151	328	265	591	503
	34871	30670	39205	34018	32347	25970	33766	25496	140189	116154

Table 22.1: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

National	Location			Proprietor					Type						
				Government					Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
Total Schools	887	154	1041	527	44	57	62	690	157	194	351	25	985	31	1041
Enrolment															
Boys	112679	27510	140189	61781	13132	14692	7113	96718	20051	23420	43471	6317	133872	0	140189
Girls	90849	25305	116154	49590	8090	12667	5766	76113	17689	22352	40041	0	105519	10635	116154
Total	203528	52815	256343	111371	21222	27359	12879	172831	37740	45772	83512	6317	239391	10635	256343
Teachers															
Male	7253	1607	8860	4049	753	916	0	5718	1399	1743	3142	322	8130	408	8860
Female	1472	968	2440	1033	338	440	0	1811	422	207	629	56	2216	168	2440
Total	8725	2575	11300	5082	1091	1356	0	7529	1821	1950	3771	378	10346	576	11300
Trained Teachers															
Male	2728	791	3519	1329	625	663	0	2617	597	305	902	184	3134	201	3519
Female	787	605	1392	486	274	329	0	1089	251	52	303	44	1237	111	1392
Total	3515	1396	4911	1815	899	992	0	3706	848	357	1205	228	4371	312	4911
Classrooms															
Permanent	4084	902	4986	2116	417	705	0	3238	731	1017	1748	159	4582	245	4986
Temporary	212	31	243	143	4	29	0	176	37	30	67	1	236	6	243
Total	4296	933	5229	2259	421	734	0	3414	768	1047	1815	160	4818	251	5229
Pupil Teacher Ratio	23	21	23	22	19	20	-	23	21	23	22	17	23	18	23
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	58	38	52	61	24	28	-	47	45	128	69	28	55	34	52
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	95	97	95	94	99	96	-	95	95	97	96	99	95	98	95
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	5	3	5	6	1	4	-	5	5	3	4	1	5	2	5
Students Class Room Ratio	47	57	49	49	50	37	-	51	49	44	46	39	50	42	49

Table 22.2: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

	Location			Proprietor						Type					
				Government						Religiou s Institutio ns	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Governme nt Boarding	Govern ment Day	Open School	Total							
Northern															
Total Schools	235	49	284	163	9	8	38	218	19	47	66	5	271	8	284
Enrolment															
Boys	22740	7968	30708	13868	2843	1810	3832	22353	2437	5918	8355	1988	28720	0	30708
Girls	18449	8011	26460	11612	1505	1761	2948	17826	2356	6278	8634	0	23183	3277	26460
Total	41189	15979	57168	25480	4348	3571	6780	40179	4793	12196	16989	1988	51903	3277	57168
Teachers															
Male	1429	483	1912	1029	146	133	0	1308	149	455	604	79	1727	106	1912
Female	201	214	415	207	44	61	0	312	46	57	103	12	362	41	415
Total	1630	697	2327	1236	190	194	0	1620	195	512	707	91	2089	147	2327
Trained Teachers															
Male	546	221	767	360	119	95	0	574	109	84	193	51	652	64	767
Female	102	139	241	107	33	51	0	191	33	17	50	10	207	24	241
Total	648	360	1008	467	152	146	0	765	142	101	243	61	859	88	1008
Classrooms															
Permanent	873	290	1163	586	75	114	0	775	97	291	388	36	1061	66	1163
Temporary	83	2	85	61	0	10	0	71	10	4	14	0	82	3	85
Total	956	292	1248	647	75	124	0	846	107	295	402	36	1143	69	1248
Pupil Teacher Ratio	25	23	25	21	23	18	-	25	25	24	24	22	25	22	25
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	64	44	57	55	29	24	-	53	34	121	70	33	60	37	57
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	91	99	93	91	100	92	-	92	91	99	97	100	93	96	93
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	9	1	7	9	-	8	-	8	9	1	3	-	7	4	7
Students Class Room Ratio	43	55	46	39	58	29	-	47	45	41	42	55	45	47	46

Table 22.3: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

Central Eastern	Location			Proprietor					Type						
				Government					Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
Total Schools	125	15	140	96	9	5	4	114	11	15	26	1	139	0	140
Enrolment															
Boys	16658	2975	19633	12569	2518	932	608	16627	1412	1594	3006	0	19633	0	19633
Girls	13460	2023	15483	10275	1312	865	470	12922	1212	1349	2561	0	15483	0	15483
Total	30118	4998	35116	22844	3830	1797	1078	29549	2624	2943	5567	0	35116	0	35116
Teachers															
Male	1020	167	1187	764	147	52		963	96	128	224	17	1170	0	1187
Female	223	61	284	181	51	19		251	20	13	33	4	280	0	284
Total	1243	228	1471	945	198	71	0	1214	116	141	257	21	1450	0	1471
Trained Teachers															
Male	415	88	503	289	117	38	0	444	39	20	59	15	488	0	503
Female	104	42	146	74	41	17	0	132	12	2	14	3	143	0	146
Total	519	130	649	363	158	55	0	576	51	22	73	18	631	0	649
Classrooms															
Permanent	575	103	678	422	76	42	0	540	58	80	138	12	666	0	678
Temporary	28	1	29	25	1	2	0	28	1	0	1	0	29	0	29
Total	603	104	707	447	77	44	0	568	59	80	139	12	695	0	707
Pupil Teacher Ratio	24	22	24	24	19	25	-	24	23	21	22	-	24	-	24
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	58	38	54	63	24	33	-	51	51	134	76	-	56	-	54
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	95	99	96	94	99	95	-	95	98	100	99	100	96	-	96
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	5	1	4	6	1	5	-	5	2	-	1	-	4	-	4
Students Class Room Ratio	50	48	50	51	50	41	-	52	44	37	40	-	51	-	50

Table 22.4: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

Central Western	Location			Proprietor					Type						
				Government					Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
Total Schools	170	39	209	100	10	12	9	131	41	37	78	8	191	10	209
Enrolment															
Boys	25729	7583	33312	15407	2956	3907	1458	23728	5370	4214	9584	2610	30702	0	33312
Girls	21246	7497	28743	12688	2491	3401	1428	20008	4192	4543	8735	0	25450	3293	28743
Total	46975	15080	62055	28095	5447	7308	2886	43736	9562	8757	18319	2610	56152	3293	62055
Teachers															
Male	1592	391	1983	884	173	215	0	1272	369	342	711	116	1741	126	1983
Female	368	304	672	306	90	139	0	535	104	33	137	23	589	60	672
Total	1960	695	2655	1190	263	354	0	1807	473	375	848	139	2330	186	2655
Trained Teachers															
Male	533	197	730	249	144	157	0	550	109	71	180	63	602	65	730
Female	185	176	361	123	80	108	0	311	45	5	50	17	299	45	361
Total	718	373	1091	372	224	265	0	861	154	76	230	80	901	110	1091
Classrooms															
Permanent	799	215	1014	412	101	134	0	647	189	178	367	56	881	77	1014
Temporary	40	8	48	20	0	12	0	32	10	6	16	1	44	3	48
Total	839	223	1062	432	101	146	0	679	199	184	383	57	925	80	1062
Pupil Teacher Ratio	24	22	23	24	21	21	-	24	20	23	22	19	24	18	23
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	65	40	57	76	24	28	-	51	62	115	80	33	62	31	57
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	95	96	95	95	100	92	-	95	95	97	96	98	95	96	95
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	5	4	5	5	-	8	-	5	5	3	4	2	5	4	5
Students Class Room Ratio	56	68	58	65	54	50	-	64	48	48	48	46	61	43	59

Table 22.5: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

	Location			Proprietor					Type						
				Government					Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls	Total
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
South Eastern															
Total Schools	132	18	150	50	5	10	7	72	39	39	78	7	136	7	150
Enrolment															
Boys	15685	2893	18578	5341	1753	2388	705	10187	4636	3755	8391	993	17585	0	18578
Girls	13372	1995	15367	4071	1005	1894	540	7510	4069	3788	7857	0	13135	2232	15367
Total	29057	4888	33945	9412	2758	4282	1245	17697	8705	7543	16248	993	30720	2232	33945
Teachers															
Male	1182	201	1383	437	99	166		702	345	336	681	71	1220	92	1383
Female	256	99	355	93	56	55		204	98	53	151	14	312	29	355
Total	1438	300	1738	530	155	221	0	906	443	389	832	85	1532	121	1738
Trained Teachers															
Male	476	100	576	146	87	123	0	356	157	63	220	37	509	30	576
Female	148	58	206	47	46	35	0	128	66	12	78	12	180	14	206
Total	624	158	782	193	133	158	0	484	223	75	298	49	689	44	782
Classrooms															
Permanent	703	107	810	194	50	196		440	176	194	370	36	717	57	810
Temporary	27	4	31	13	1	0		14	5	12	17	0	31	0	31
Total	730	111	841	207	51	196	0	454	181	206	387	36	748	57	841
Pupil Teacher Ratio	20	16	20	18	18	19	-	20	20	19	20	12	20	18	20
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	47	31	43	49	21	27	-	37	39	101	55	20	45	51	43
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	96	96	96	94	98	100	-	97	97	94	96	100	96	100	96
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	4	4	4	6	2	-	-	3	3	6	4	-	4	-	4
Students Class Room Ratio	40	44	40	45	54	22	-	39	48	37	42	28	41	39	40

Table 22.6: Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

	Location			Proprietor						Type					
				Government						Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
South Western															
Total Schools	112	30	142	64	7	13	4	88	24	30	54	2	137	3	142
Enrolment															
Boys	14890	5834	20724	7591	1655	3984	510	13740	2488	4496	6984	261	20463	0	20724
Girls	10926	5598	16524	5442	1039	3495	380	10356	2505	3663	6168	0	15595	929	16524
Total	25816	11432	37248	13033	2694	7479	890	24096	4993	8159	13152	261	36058	929	37248
Teachers															
Male	979	339	1318	500	108	225		833	217	268	485	14	1262	42	1318
Female	243	289	532	188	68	153		409	92	31	123	0	501	31	532
Total	1222	628	1850	688	176	378	0	1242	309	299	608	14	1763	73	1850
Trained Teachers															
Male	353	184	537	163	86	159	0	408	85	44	129	0	514	23	537
Female	138	190	328	107	45	106	0	258	58	12	70	0	303	25	328
Total	491	374	865	270	131	265	0	666	143	56	199	0	817	48	865
Classrooms															
Permanent	524	179	703	251	61	147		459	99	145	244	11	671	21	703
Temporary	15	16	31	13	2	5		20	6	5	11	0	31	0	31
Total	539	195	734	264	63	152	0	479	105	150	255	11	702	21	734
Pupil Teacher Ratio	21	18	20	19	15	20	-	19	16	27	22	19	20	13	20
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	53	31	43	48	21	28	-	36	35	146	66	-	44	19	43
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	97	92	96	95	97	97	-	96	94	97	96	100	96	100	96
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	3	8	4	5	3	3	-	4	6	3	4	-	4	-	4
Students Class Room Ratio	48	59	51	49	43	49	-	50	48	54	52	24	51	44	51

Table22:7 Number of Secondary, pupils, classrooms, teachers by Location, Proprietor, Type 2011

Shire Highlands	Location			Proprietor						Type					
				Government						Religious Institutions	Private	Total	Boys	Mix	Girls
	Rural	Urban	Total	CDSS	Government Boarding	Government Day	Open School	Total							
Total Schools	113	3	116	54	4	9	0	67	23	26	49	2	111	3	116
Enrolment															
Boys	16977	257	17234	7005	1407	1671		10083	3708	3443	7151	465	16769	0	17234
Girls	13396	181	13577	5502	738	1251		7491	3355	2731	6086	0	12673	904	13577
Total	30373	438	30811	12507	2145	2922	0	17574	7063	6174	13237	465	29442	904	30811
Teachers															
Male	1051	26	1077	435	80	125		640	223	214	437	25	1010	42	1077
Female	181	1	182	58	29	13		100	62	20	82	3	172	7	182
Total	1232	27	1259	493	109	138	0	740	285	234	519	28	1182	49	1259
Trained Teachers															
Male	405	1	406	122	72	91	0	285	98	23	121	18	369	19	406
Female	110	0	110	28	29	12	0	69	37	4	41	2	105	3	110
Total	515	1	516	150	101	103	0	354	135	27	162	20	474	22	516
Classrooms															
Permanent	610	8	618	251	54	72	0	377	112	129	241	8	586	24	618
Temporary	19	0	19	11	0	0	0	11	5	3	8	0	19	0	19
Total	629	8	637	262	54	72	0	388	117	132	249	8	605	24	637
Pupil Teacher Ratio	25	16	24	25	20	21	-	24	25	26	26	-	25	18	24
Pupils Qualified Teacher Ratio	59	438	60	83	21	28	-	50	52	229	82	-	62	41	59
Percentage of Permanent Rooms	97	100	97	96	100	100	-	97	96	98	97	100	97	100	97
Percentage of Temporary Rooms	3	-	3	4	-	-	-	3	4	2	3	-	3	-	3
Students Class Room Ratio	48	55	48	48	40	41	-	45	60	47	53	-	49	38	48

Table 23 Orphans by Form and Sex 2010/2011

Level	Single Orphan										Double Orphan									
	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Total		Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Dowa	158	155	155	159	99	100	130	99	542	513	70	69	82	86	71	61	78	58	301	274
Kasungu	161	171	174	245	122	142	124	123	581	681	62	61	96	83	71	72	42	51	271	267
Nkhotakota	80	80	102	78	79	65	80	48	341	271	27	24	45	45	51	41	24	31	147	141
Ntchisi	46	40	56	53	43	38	35	24	180	155	20	23	25	28	19	19	20	25	84	95
Salima	76	67	98	75	92	55	50	45	316	242	32	34	28	37	27	19	26	30	113	120
Total	521	513	585	610	435	400	419	339	1960	1862	211	211	276	279	239	212	190	195	916	897
Central Western																				
Dedza	193	162	181	117	143	100	105	102	622	481	92	85	73	74	94	58	88	52	347	269
Lilongwe City	152	160	129	131	155	144	151	131	587	566	67	79	74	75	77	78	95	95	313	327
Lilongwe Rural East	121	116	107	104	91	89	82	63	401	372	69	64	64	67	62	68	48	52	243	251
Lilongwe Rural West	188	156	198	168	134	94	125	110	645	528	78	62	55	90	46	60	53	70	232	282
Mchinji	130	128	152	116	108	96	110	86	500	426	68	65	70	62	47	25	66	34	251	186
Ntcheu	194	178	166	192	140	165	163	155	663	690	95	87	94	102	82	69	67	72	338	330
Total	978	900	933	828	771	688	736	647	3418	3063	469	442	430	470	408	358	417	375	1724	1645
Northern																				
Chitipa	103	92	96	126	93	99	91	88	383	405	48	41	41	49	46	37	42	47	177	174
Karonga	200	135	190	162	185	144	164	96	739	537	90	70	106	87	79	60	74	69	349	286
Likoma Island	25	14	17	13	16	12	11	5	69	44	3	4	2	4	4	0	4	3	13	11
Mzimba North	189	161	211	197	111	126	118	118	629	602	80	95	89	73	65	55	47	65	281	288
Mzimba South	171	140	192	120	127	80	141	82	631	422	62	59	67	65	52	55	77	59	258	238
Mzuzu City	114	134	127	150	155	172	140	120	536	576	57	75	58	66	85	89	73	68	273	298
Nkhata Bay	159	145	199	131	115	113	104	98	577	487	75	81	80	90	55	58	54	46	264	275
Rumphu	175	167	174	149	151	113	168	142	668	571	103	66	102	74	96	64	110	59	411	263
Total	1136	988	1206	1048	953	859	937	749	4232	3644	518	491	545	508	482	418	481	416	2026	1833
Shire Highlands																				
Chiradzulu	197	144	216	144	193	124	175	99	781	511	101	63	99	71	90	73	82	62	372	269
Mulanje	210	183	234	161	141	162	164	119	749	625	140	107	151	143	109	118	136	127	536	495
Phalombe	82	64	80	70	61	57	68	42	291	233	37	41	36	36	38	25	34	24	145	126
Thyolo	241	173	240	206	209	148	201	129	891	656	103	108	132	106	101	64	81	71	417	349
Total	730	564	770	581	604	491	608	389	2712	2025	381	319	418	356	338	280	333	284	1470	1239
Southern Eastern																				
Balaka	102	109	82	96	71	88	66	60	321	353	49	59	48	56	35	55	40	61	172	231
Machinga	152	148	157	115	107	92	97	84	513	439	103	96	59	62	61	33	51	48	274	239
Mangochi	193	176	169	168	143	108	132	93	637	545	81	68	84	88	53	54	53	53	271	263
Zomba Rural	153	136	142	99	121	112	110	77	526	424	71	80	64	46	70	41	53	41	258	208
Zomba Urban	102	73	147	113	128	70	96	89	473	345	68	39	89	55	66	35	49	34	272	163
Total	702	642	697	591	570	470	501	403	2470	2106	372	342	344	307	285	218	246	237	1247	1104
Southern Western																				
Blantyre City	290	323	242	268	284	206	234	242	1050	1039	141	106	121	129	143	113	153	156	558	504
Blantyre Rural	148	126	161	158	131	99	142	99	582	482	77	82	81	95	60	66	99	91	317	334
Chikwawa	133	116	99	107	100	85	118	81	450	389	66	57	53	57	39	74	49	47	207	235
Mwanza	60	53	52	35	46	35	35	38	193	161	15	15	18	8	17	15	21	18	71	56
Neno	44	44	52	33	24	23	31	19	151	119	15	27	15	17	6	9	8	8	44	61
Nsanje	102	45	131	85	93	47	101	42	427	219	63	24	65	47	62	33	76	35	266	139
Total	777	707	737	686	678	495	661	521	2853	2409	377	311	353	353	327	310	406	355	1463	1329
Grand Total	4844	4314	4928	4344	4011	3403	3862	3048	17645	15109	2328	2116	2366	2273	2079	1796	2073	1862	8846	8047

Table 24 Number of Repeaters by Sex and Form 2010/2011

Level	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern										
Dowa	18	15	126	182	75	63	167	123	386	383
Kasungu	20	11	167	223	92	65	139	106	418	405
Nkhotakota	13	14	99	131	45	32	73	54	230	231
Ntchisi	5	5	34	86	32	23	45	41	116	155
Salima	8	5	14	28	21	22	26	17	69	72
Total	64	50	440	650	265	205	450	341	1219	1246
Central Western										
Dedza	14	14	53	74	35	31	86	64	188	183
Lilongwe City	8	9	55	64	56	69	155	142	274	284
Lilongwe Rural East	18	22	102	118	47	47	65	58	232	245
Lilongwe Rural West	13	11	117	202	60	53	138	95	328	361
Mchinji	16	10	91	90	35	42	116	91	258	233
Ntcheu	4	7	120	160	64	37	156	145	344	349
Total	73	73	538	708	297	279	716	595	1624	1655
Northern										
Chitipa	3	1	56	89	29	17	50	37	138	144
Karonga	9	7	52	77	35	33	117	93	213	210
Likoma Island	1	1	6	9	11	4	5	3	23	17
Mzimba North	16	10	110	142	97	75	143	109	366	336
Mzimba South	4	2	71	105	57	38	104	77	236	222
Mzuzu City	5	1	21	32	115	102	213	193	354	328
Nkhata Bay	5	5	105	135	18	28	92	62	220	230
Rumphi	5	12	61	91	64	122	204	233	334	458
Total	48	39	482	680	426	419	928	807	1884	1945
Shire Highlands										
Chiradzulu	2	1	26	57	19	18	41	34	88	110
Mulanje	7	7	84	83	30	44	57	74	178	208
Phalombe	3	2	14	42	16	13	35	25	68	82
Thyolo	3	7	66	87	29	27	76	66	174	187
Total	15	17	190	269	94	102	209	199	508	587
Southern Eastern										
Balaka	8	27	39	53	17	36	37	35	101	151
Machinga	9	6	63	84	33	40	98	78	203	208
Mangochi	10	11	50	82	44	24	83	51	187	168
Zomba Rural	5	5	31	43	19	14	36	24	91	86
Zomba Urban	2	0	17	25	11	13	32	37	62	75
Total	34	49	200	287	124	127	286	225	644	688
Southern Western										
Blantyre City	9	5	32	46	42	34	146	121	229	206
Blantyre Rural	2	1	62	66	32	30	126	115	222	212
Chikwawa	16	3	63	80	25	14	77	55	181	152
Mwanza	2	2	7	15	19	12	20	16	48	45
Neno	0	2	19	28	12	12	9	11	40	53
Nsanje	9	6	42	51	38	18	39	16	128	91
Total	38	19	225	286	168	120	417	334	848	759
Grand Total	272	247	2075	2880	1374	1252	3006	2501	6727	6880

Table 25 Number of Dropouts by Form and Sex 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern										
Availability of Teachers	12	10	5	10	26	13	28	43	71	76
Employment	5	3	5	5	9	6	14	6	33	20
Family Responsibilities	18	19	21	33	16	25	16	26	71	103
Fees	206	210	183	156	120	83	129	96	638	545
Long Distance	19	25	5	10	5	7	2	8	31	50
Marriage	16	50	28	84	15	36	20	42	79	212
Other Reasons	38	59	32	24	66	46	48	58	184	187
Poor Facility	26	22	7	8	18	22	2	2	53	54
Pregnancy	1	50	0	64	6	47	3	29	10	190
Sickness	7	8	8	12	5	12	10	11	30	43
Violence	3	5	5	10	4	4	8	7	20	26
	351	461	299	416	290	301	280	328	1220	1506
Central Western										
Availability of Teachers	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	4	6
Employment	4	1	8	3	5	3	6	7	23	14
Family Responsibilities	45	45	25	35	11	27	17	18	98	125
Fees	320	323	257	247	154	127	84	60	815	757
Long Distance	50	59	18	50	16	18	11	13	95	140
Marriage	19	67	30	88	28	40	31	40	108	235
Other Reasons	72	80	49	38	40	42	28	22	189	182
Poor Facility	12	6	2	3	15	16	3	2	32	27
Pregnancy	5	89	16	178	9	86	14	92	44	445
Sickness	4	8	10	5	4	9	7	4	25	26
Violence	2	4	16	9	7	5	5	5	30	23
	535	683	431	656	289	373	208	268	1463	1980
Northern										
Availability of Teachers	51	41	20	23	28	38	24	15	123	117
Employment	6	1	3	0	7	4	9	8	25	13
Family Responsibilities	29	36	33	46	19	16	33	36	114	134
Fees	226	217	189	173	173	129	105	85	693	604
Long Distance	99	87	17	29	23	32	24	20	163	168
Marriage	21	131	49	147	25	80	17	75	112	433
Other Reasons	85	64	93	96	87	65	76	44	341	269
Poor Facility	29	25	17	23	26	19	8	2	80	69
Pregnancy	8	79	13	114	2	54	6	52	29	299
Sickness	4	9	15	14	6	6	7	4	32	33
Violence	2	0	31	10	36	8	32	7	101	25
	560	690	480	675	432	451	341	348	1813	2164

Shire Highlands										
Availability of Teachers	0	0	2	0	9	3	3	0	14	3
Employment	6	1	1	0	7	3	3	1	17	5
Family Responsibilities	12	14	7	10	4	13	13	12	36	49
Fees	128	85	81	69	96	45	55	42	360	241
Long Distance	8	28	1	0	8	6	7	1	24	35
Marriage	21	62	13	59	14	55	18	25	66	201
Other Reasons	31	35	18	20	46	21	18	6	113	82
Poor Facility	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	3
Pregnancy	1	102	3	111	0	77	2	70	6	360
Sickness	3	4	5	3	7	2	1	2	16	11
Violence	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0
	211	332	131	272	195	227	120	159	657	990
South East										
Availability of Teachers	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
Employment	8	3	6	4	9	1	2	1	25	9
Family Responsibilities	7	16	16	19	11	6	3	11	37	52
Fees	172	118	114	78	65	44	32	30	383	270
Long Distance	19	26	9	21	5	3	2	0	35	50
Marriage	19	43	16	65	18	33	13	16	66	157
Other Reasons	55	38	31	34	45	40	20	9	151	121
Poor Facility	7	2	1	4	7	4	0	1	15	11
Pregnancy	1	74	0	106	6	81	3	59	10	320
Sickness	2	8	1	5	4	7	0	4	7	24
Violence	1	2	12	3	4	2	1	2	18	9
	291	330	206	339	174	222	76	135	747	1026
South West										
Availability of Teachers	3	2	5	1	5	2	3	3	16	8
Employment	1	0	3	0	6	4	2	2	12	6
Family Responsibilities	2	0	4	2	2	7	4	2	12	11
Fees	106	51	90	65	54	46	35	35	285	197
Long Distance	9	12	5	7	2	5	2	4	18	28
Marriage	3	31	9	24	7	25	0	13	19	93
Other Reasons	41	33	36	32	40	27	37	11	154	103
Poor Facility	6	1	2	2	5	4	6	6	19	13
Pregnancy	0	47	0	77	3	69	5	45	8	238
Sickness	4	4	2	3	5	9	9	10	20	26
Violence	0	0	7	1	1	1	4	2	12	4
	175	181	163	214	130	199	107	133	575	727
Grand Total	2123	2677	1710	2572	1510	1773	1132	1371	6475	8393

Table 26 Number of Pupils transferred into and out of School by Division 2010/2011

Geographical Level	Transfer	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern											
	Tranfers In	327	328	344	379	489	460	229	206	1389	1373
	Tranfers Out	218	225	171	194	254	223	124	88	767	730
Total		545	553	515	573	743	683	353	294	2156	2103
Central Western											
	Tranfers In	661	629	654	652	861	690	498	523	2674	2494
	Tranfers Out	474	422	245	249	407	357	181	153	1307	1181
Total		1135	1051	899	901	1268	1047	679	676	3981	3675
Northern											
	Tranfers In	491	610	426	452	750	665	444	445	2111	2172
	Tranfers Out	352	367	227	228	278	276	147	235	1004	1106
Total		843	977	653	680	1028	941	591	680	3115	3278
Shire Highlands											
	Tranfers In	214	250	239	256	295	253	171	123	919	882
	Tranfers Out	169	174	91	85	141	129	31	36	432	424
Total		383	424	330	341	436	382	202	159	1351	1306
Southern Eastern											
	Tranfers In	266	388	298	305	460	407	287	210	1311	1310
	Tranfers Out	186	178	127	101	197	165	92	90	602	534
Total		452	566	425	406	657	572	379	300	1913	1844
Southern Western											
	Tranfers In	239	278	309	294	456	392	305	200	1309	1164
	Tranfers Out	173	170	130	142	192	132	67	57	562	501
Total		412	448	439	436	648	524	372	257	1871	1665
Grand Total		3770	4019	3261	3337	4780	4149	2576	2366	14387	13871

Table 27 Number of Students with special learning needs by form and sex 2010/2011

Level	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Totals	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Central Eastern										
Blind	1	1	6	2	3	2	3	0	13	5
Deaf	1	1	1	5	6	7	1	3	9	16
Hard of Hearing	15	12	16	17	9	8	10	10	50	47
Low Vision	20	23	31	33	32	21	27	32	110	109
Physical Impairment	11	5	10	4	8	4	1	10	30	23
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	28	34	33	46	37	23	25	21	123	124
Total	76	76	97	107	95	65	67	76	335	324
Central Western										
Blind	1	3	3	7	2	3	1	6	7	19
Deaf	2	2	4	6	3	1	4	6	13	15
Hard of Hearing	18	16	29	28	31	21	25	18	103	83
Low Vision	78	67	76	73	67	102	74	66	295	308
Physical Impairment	9	8	12	15	13	12	12	9	46	44
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	12	10	15	18	16	15	7	8	50	51
Total	120	106	139	147	132	154	123	113	514	520
Northern										
Blind	2	0	1	0	0	1	5	5	8	6
Deaf	6	0	2	1	2	1	1	2	11	4
Hard of Hearing	12	18	20	20	15	26	18	25	65	89
Low Vision	34	74	44	62	34	84	41	71	153	291
Physical Impairment	12	6	16	16	14	7	7	5	49	34
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	31	30	35	29	28	14	18	16	112	89
Total	97	128	118	128	93	133	90	124	398	513
Shire Highlands										
Blind	2	4	2	1	2	1	2	3	8	9
Deaf	6	2	11	4	4	5	2	1	23	12
Hard of Hearing	4	6	5	12	5	9	5	9	19	36
Low Vision	20	20	17	17	20	17	20	20	77	74
Physical Impairment	7	4	5	1	4	3	5	4	21	12
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	5	6	7	5	2	5	3	8	17	24
Total	44	42	47	40	37	40	37	45	165	167
Southern Eastern										
Blind	1	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	7	1
Deaf	7	1	6	7	3	1	0	1	16	10
Hard of Hearing	9	15	12	13	11	8	4	7	36	43
Low Vision	25	31	21	25	23	14	17	23	86	93
Physical Impairment	6	6	9	5	9	4	9	8	33	23
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	12	17	12	25	2	4	3	2	29	48
Total	60	70	61	75	51	32	35	41	207	218
Southern Western										
Blind	6	3	2	6	4	1	4	1	16	11
Deaf	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	0
Hard of Hearing	11	11	13	14	9	10	10	4	43	39
Low Vision	30	21	37	28	22	23	30	25	119	97
Physical Impairment	10	10	8	12	9	2	10	7	37	31
Pupils with learning difficult (Mental)	13	8	10	17	12	6	17	12	52	43
Total	71	53	70	77	58	42	72	49	271	221
Grand Total	468	475	532	574	466	466	424	448	1890	1963

Table 28.1 Number of buildings by condition and type 2010/2011

National Total	Existing Building					
	Complete		Incomplete		Total	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Rehabilitation	Required
Classrooms	4986	243	267	35	926	1381
General Office	321	38	26	3	23	354
Head Teacher Office	672	144	51	7	49	317
Kitchen	208	31	22	2	27	196
Libraries	428	133	54	3	40	423
Recreation Hall	221	15	14	1	27	415
Special Needs Resource Rooms	56	8	9	0	11	208
Staff Rooms	643	118	57	8	42	357
Store Rooms	682	83	36	5	39	427
Teachers Houses	3486	446	234	75	643	4695
Workshop	75	8	5	0	8	201
Grand Total	11778	1267	775	139	1835	8974

Table 28.2 Number of buildings by condition and type 2010/2011

Central Eastern	Existing Buildings					
	Complete		Incomplete		Total	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Rehabilitation	Required
Classrooms	678	29	25	10	197	182
General Office	45	8	4	0	5	56
Head Teacher Office	87	24	7	1	12	40
Kitchen	24	9	3	0	6	44
Libraries	59	26	5	1	10	60
Recreation Hall	30	4	1	0	6	59
Special Needs Resource Rooms	4	1	0	0	1	38
Staff Rooms	77	22	10	1	6	54
Store Rooms	71	14	2	1	8	68
Teachers' Houses	518	81	54	15	139	764
WorkShops	3	0	0	0	1	36
Total	1596	218	111	29	391	1401

Table 28.2 Number of buidings by condition and type 2010/2011

Central Western	Existing Buildings					
	Complete		Incomplete		Total	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Rehabilitation	Required
Classrooms	1014	48	57	9	192	296
General Office	66	10	7	1	7	64
Head Teacher Office	131	29	8	2	16	54
Kitchen	54	6	4	1	6	35
Libraries	88	30	10	1	4	76
Recreation Hall	53	3	2	0	10	78
Special Needs Resource Rooms	9	1	2	0	2	37
Staff Rooms	136	29	12	2	12	74
Store Rooms	139	22	9	1	14	84
Teachers' Houses	717	79	51	15	145	857
WorkShops	18	2	2	0	1	42
Total	2425	259	164	32	409	1697
Northern						
Classrooms	1163	85	71	14	237	364
General Office	69	10	9	2	3	116
Head Teacher Office	165	50	15	3	10	106
Kitchen	36	13	6	0	4	55
Libraries	102	32	15	1	9	124
Recreation Hall	46	2	3	1	5	131
Special Needs Resource Rooms	23	4	6	0	3	66
Staff Rooms	149	34	14	4	11	106
Store Rooms	145	27	15	2	8	125
Teachers' Houses	816	206	71	39	201	1200
WorkShops	21	5	2	0	5	64
Total	2735	468	227	66	496	2457
Shire Highlands						
Classrooms	618	19	32	2	81	172
General Office	31	2	1	0	3	41
Head Teacher Office	79	17	6	1	3	37
Kitchen	21	2	5	1	6	12
Libraries	44	24	7	0	5	55
Recreation Hall	21	3	1	0	2	51
Special Needs Resource Rooms	5	0	0	0	0	16
Staff Rooms	81	15	9	1	2	39
Store Rooms	91	8	3	0	5	52
Teachers' Houses	452	41	13	1	41	617
WorkShops	7	0	0	0	0	16
Total	1450	131	77	6	148	1108

Table 28.2 Number of buidings by condition and type 2010/2011

Southern Eastern	Existing Buildings					
	Complete		Incomplete		Total	
	Permanent	Temporary	Permanent	Temporary	Rehabilitation	Required
Classrooms	810	31	48	0	130	161
General Office	58	4	4	0	4	33
Head Teacher Office	124	14	6	0	7	36
Kitchen	38	1	1	0	3	16
Libraries	72	8	9	0	10	47
Recreation Hall	40	1	5	0	2	43
Special Needs Resource Rooms	8	1	0	0	4	20
Staff Rooms	117	11	7	0	10	37
Store Rooms	137	7	3	1	3	43
Teachers' Houses	562	15	31	2	64	646
WorkShops	9	1	1	0	1	19
Total	1975	94	115	3	238	1101
Southern Western						
Classrooms	703	31	34	0	89	206
General Office	52	4	1	0	1	44
Head Teacher Office	86	10	9	0	1	44
Kitchen	35	0	3	0	2	34
Libraries	63	13	8	0	2	61
Recreation Hall	31	2	2	0	2	53
Special Needs Resource Rooms	7	1	1	0	1	31
Staff Rooms	83	7	5	0	1	47
Store Rooms	99	5	4	0	1	55
Teachers' Houses	421	24	14	3	53	611
WorkShops	17	0	0	0	0	24
Total	1597	97	81	3	153	1210
Grand Total	11778	1267	775	139	1835	8974

Table 29 Teacher Staff Reason for leaving Schools by Districts 2010/11

Level	Dismissed		Prolonged Illness		Reason not known		Resigned		Retired		Transferred To a non-teaching		Transferred to another school		Other	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Central Eastern																
Dowa	2	1	1	0	4	3	5	2	3	1	5	0	19	4	2	1
Kasungu	1	2	1	0	1	0	6	1	3	1	3	2	20	9	2	0
Nkhotakota	2	0	3	0	0	0	8	3	3	1	2	0	12	5	0	1
Ntchisi	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	5	0	10	4	0	1
Salima	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	6	9	2	1
Total	8	4	5	1	5	3	25	7	11	3	16	2	67	31	6	4
Central Western																
Dedza	5	0	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	4	2	35	6	7	4
Lilongwe City	2	0	5	5	6	2	15	7	5	7	11	10	34	21	3	8
Lilongwe Rural East	7	2	2	1	0	0	2	1	5	0	1	0	33	6	0	0
Lilongwe Rural West	3	0	3	0	2	4	8	3	2	0	3	2	55	6	0	1
Mchinji	5	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	37	6	2	1
Ntcheu	6	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	6	1	2	0	47	12	4	2
Total	28	5	13	7	12	7	34	12	21	9	22	15	241	57	16	16
Northern																
Chitipa	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	11	2	1	1
Karonga	1	0	2	2	7	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	6	3	1	0
Likoma Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Mzimba North	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	3	2	2	1	21	2	0	0
Mzimba South	1	0	3	1	1	0	10	2	4	2	2	0	25	8	10	0
Mzuzu City	9	0	5	1	0	0	8	1	3	2	2	1	7	6	1	0
Nkhata Bay	1	0	3	1	1	1	7	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	4
Rumphi	4	0	4	0	3	0	9	1	8	0	2	1	19	1	2	0
Total	18	0	17	5	12	1	42	10	28	6	16	3	95	22	21	5
Shire Highlands																
Chiradzulu	2	0	1	1	2	1	7	2	1	0	2	1	18	6	0	0
Mulanje	3	0	2	0	1	1	4	5	0	0	5	1	19	4	4	2
Phalombe	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	1	0	0
Thyolo	3	1	1	0	0	0	8	2	2	0	2	2	23	5	1	0
Total	8	1	4	1	5	2	20	9	3	0	11	4	66	16	5	2
Southern Eastern																
Balaka	5	0	3	1	5	1	7	0	5	0	1	0	13	2	8	2
Machinga	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	1	0	5	2	14	6	9	0
Mangochi	0	0	5	1	2	0	19	1	2	2	3	0	34	17	6	1
Zomba Rural	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1	20	3	0	0
Zomba Urban	6	0	0	0	1	0	14	1	2	1	5	3	23	7	3	2
Total	15	0	9	2	8	1	50	4	11	3	16	6	104	35	26	5
Southern Western																
Blantyre City	9	3	0	1	2	0	15	3	7	8	11	6	47	33	3	0
Blantyre Rural	12	3	1	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	1	12	5	0	0
Chikwawa	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	9	4	2	0
Mwanza	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Neno	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nsanje	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	10	2	2	0
Total	27	6	3	2	7	0	36	3	7	8	18	7	82	45	7	0
Grand Total	104	16	51	18	49	14	207	45	81	29	99	37	655	206	81	32

Table 30.1 All Teachers by Training , Division and Districts 2010/11

Level	Degree in Education	Diploma in Education	Non Education Degree	Non Education Diploma	Other	University Certificate of Education	Unknown	Grand Total
Central Eastern								
Dowa	73	131	45	23	178	5	7	462
Kasungu	63	111	29	12	148	27	53	443
Nkhotakota	36	55	16	8	58		52	225
Ntchisi	35	38	18	12	54	1	3	161
Salima	42	28	19	4	74	4	9	180
Total	249	363	127	59	512	37	124	1471
Central Western								
Dedza	56	115	24	8	121	4	34	362
Lilongwe City	161	180	71	27	112	8	63	622
Lilongwe Rural East	9	72	11	7	149	4	68	320
Lilongwe Rural West	82	144	28	22	218	5	60	559
Mchinji	34	62	17	12	106	2	71	304
Ntcheu	31	115	7	23	239	7	66	488
Total	373	688	158	99	945	30	362	2655
Northern								
Chitipa	20	69	9	17	51	1	47	214
Karonga	54	63	22	20	57	4	27	247
Likoma Island	2	9	5	1	11			28
Mzimba North	48	114	12	16	187	3	36	416
Mzimba South	69	117	17	8	161	4	40	416
Mzuzu City	89	108	41	28	42	14	99	421
Nkhata Bay	37	76	13	15	108	7	31	287
Rumphi	27	64	16	17	106	9	59	298
Total	346	620	135	122	723	42	339	2327
Shire Highlands								
Chiradzulu	57	87	15	14	113	2	25	313
Mulanje	48	82	28	20	145	4	48	375
Phalombe	12	42	3	2	79		9	147
Thyolo	69	110	25	27	105	3	85	424
Total	186	321	71	63	442	9	167	1259
Southern Eastern								
Balaka	37	67	26	13	48	1	53	245
Machinga	48	85	13	31	87	4	29	297
Mangochi	79	101	22	12	140	4	129	487
Zomba Rural	54	69	20	30	113	5	8	299
Zomba Urban	123	99	48	19	28	6	87	410
Total	341	421	129	105	416	20	306	1738
Southern Western								
Blantyre City	216	235	60	32	55	6	137	741
Blantyre Rural	76	93	30	40	153	4	60	456
Chikwawa	33	64	11	20	117	4	47	296
Mwanza	22	13	6	17	16	1	14	89
Neno	12	26	4	5	33	1	3	84
Nsanje	10	48	10	9	71	1	35	184
Total	369	479	121	123	445	17	296	1850
Grand Total	1864	2892	741	571	3483	155	1594	11300

Table 31. Teachers by highest level of education 2010/2011

Level	Degree General		Degree in Education		Diploma General		Diploma in Education		Junior Certificate		Malawi School Certificate of Education		Primary Leaving Certificate		University Certificate in Education		unknown		Grand Total
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
Central Eastern																			
Dowa	7	34	18	58	5	16	22	106			29	161	1	2		1		2	462
Kasungu	12	23	16	49	6	34	20	96		3	19	160		1		1		3	443
Nkhotakota	8	9	15	22		17	18	40			12	81		1	2				225
Ntchisi	3	14	4	32	1	11	8	29	1		12	44		2					161
Salima	4	20	7	43		6	10	16			24	49						1	180
Total	34	100	60	204	12	84	78	287	1	3	96	495	1	6	2	2		6	1471
Central Western																			
Dedza	2	16	11	50	1	16	21	101			24	104				1	4	11	362
Lilongwe City	44	49	65	83	16	35	99	82			50	67	2	10	2		12	6	622
Lilongwe Rural East	10	16	5	17	1	16	19	72			18	145						1	320
Lilongwe Rural West	10	16	29	61	6	34	46	96			36	214		3			2	6	559
Mchinji	5	14	8	31	1	18	16	52		1	27	114				1	3	13	304
Ntcheu		8	6	34		52	35	91			36	223						3	488
Total	71	119	124	276	25	171	236	494	1	1	191	867	2	13	2	2	21	40	2655
Northern																			
Chitipa	1	8	3	18	2	19	8	62			8	80		1				4	214
Karonga	5	15	7	31	4	15	8	47	4	14	7	74	5	5		1		5	247
Likoma Island		5		2		1	2	7			1	10							28
Mzimba North	3	17	3	41	2	13	24	93	1	6	28	174	3	3			1	4	416
Mzimba South	4	26	11	53		14	23	90	1	1	20	159	4	5		1		4	416
Mzuzu City	22	58	33	64	9	45	52	62	1	3	24	37	1		1	2		7	421
Nkhata Bay	3	17	4	34	1	13	16	66	1	3	15	113						1	287
Rumphi	4	23	11	28	1	24	11	64		2	12	116		1		1			298
Total	42	169	72	271	19	144	144	491	8	29	115	763	13	15	1	5	1	25	2327
Shire Highlands																			
Chiradzulu	2	19	10	49		13	21	67		1	10	117						4	313
Mulanje	2	24	9	38	1	32	19	67	2	9	20	142		7		1	1	1	375
Phalombe		2	3	17	1	3	5	30			5	79		1				1	147
Thyolo	5	26	14	70	4	34	33	75		1	15	142						5	424
Total	9	71	36	174	6	82	78	239	2	11	50	480		8		1	1	11	1259
Southern Eastern																			
Balaka	6	22	10	35	3	16	18	61			8	61		1		1	1	2	245
Machinga	3	12	8	44	1	27	18	72			16	90					1	5	297
Mangochi	7	30	17	78	2	23	28	91			20	183			2		1	5	487
Zomba Rural	2	18	11	35	3	28	16	53	2	3	18	98	1	8				3	299
Zomba Urban	26	35	36	89	13	39	45	62	1	3	10	38	2	8			1	2	410
Total	44	117	82	281	22	133	125	339	3	6	72	470	3	17		3	4	17	1738
Southern Western																			
Blantyre City	26	35	102	164	8	45	169	107	6	2	28	35	3	3				8	741
Blantyre Rural	5	30	18	66	3	27	35	71			32	155					2	12	456
Chikwawa	3	12	4	27	1	13	14	54		3	19	138	1					7	296
Mwanza		10	8	17		13		15			3	22						1	89
Neno	1	3		13	1	6	9	18		1	2	28						2	84
Nsanje	2	7	1	12	3	4	11	43		1	12	81						7	184
Total	37	97	133	299	16	108	238	308	6	7	96	459	4	3			2	37	1850
Grand Total	237	673	507	1505	100	722	899	2158	20	57	620	3534	23	62	5	13	29	136	11300

Table 32. Number of Teachers by grade 2010/11

Geographical Level	P6 (F)		P5 (F)		P7 (G)		P8 (H)		PT1(I)		PT2 (J)		PT3 (K)		PT4(L)		POC (I)		POE (I)		POB(I)		Unknown		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Central Eastern																									
Dowa					17	1	18	1	4	3	33	2	54	14	70	14	3		134	29	16	9	31	9	462
Kasungu	5	1	1		5	4	7	2	39	9	30	2	50	7	73	10	3		101	31	7	2	49	5	443
Nkhotakota			1		5		3	1	13	4	19	5	21	7	27	3			48	25	3		30	10	225
Ntchisi	1				5		3	1	3		6	2	15	4	18	5			42	12	9		30	5	161
Salima	1				3				2	2	9	5	22	7	21	15			58	15	1		18	1	180
Total	7	1	2		35	5	31	5	61	18	97	16	162	39	209	47	6		383	112	36	11	158	30	1471
Central Western																									
Dedza	3				13	2	9	1			7	1	21	7	75	17			103	24	12	1	56	10	362
Lilongwe City	8	4	1	1	13	14	17	8	8	7	9	12	29	25	22	21	2	1	152	180	1	1	70	16	622
Lilongwe Rural East	1				4	1	1		3		12	3	54	5	79	10	1		66	19	1		45	15	320
Lilongwe Rural West	3	1		1	11	4	5	3	7	2	23	13	77	8	114	22	2		122	57	16	4	50	14	559
Mchinji	1	1			3	1	3	3	6		8		41	11	46	14	1		71	23	9	1	55	6	304
Ntcheu	1				5	3	7	1	6	1	21	3	64	10	115	20			101	32	1		90	7	488
Total	17	6	1	2	49	25	42	16	30	10	80	32	286	66	451	104	6	1	615	335	40	7	366	68	2655
Northern																									
Chitipa	2				2		4		3		10	1	17	2	26	2			80	14	3		45	3	214
Karonga	1	1			8	1	9	1	21	6	13	7	14	3	41		1	1	67	17	4	1	28	2	247
Likoma Island					1		1				3		1		5	1			14	2					28
Mzimba North	4				8	1	6		10	1	20	4	55	13	87	8	2		113	27	10	2	36	9	416
Mzimba South	3		2		7	2	7		17	1	35	6	24	4	94	14	3		119	33	1		41	3	416
Mzuzu City	4	2	7	1	16	5	9	3	1	5	8	8	6	9	10	5			98	75	5	2	114	28	421
Nkhata Bay	2				4	1	2		3		15	1	28	5	48	7	1		80	19	1		63	7	287
Rumphi	4				3	2	9	2	11	1	14	2	20	1	51	6	1		66	18			80	7	298
Total	20	3	9	1	49	12	47	6	66	14	118	29	165	37	362	43	8	1	637	205	24	5	407	59	2327
Shire Highlands																									
Chiradzulu	3				13	1	6	2	7	1	21	7	27	4	47	1	1		86	22	2	1	57	4	313
Mulanje	6				4	2	5	1	18	3	30	5	42	5	58	8			74	19	2	1	82	10	375
Phalombe	1				2		3		2		21	5	24	1	33	3			34	4			13	1	147
Thyolo	5		1		11	1	4	4	10	3	21	3	38	3	50	4			104	38	9	4	100	11	424
Total	15		1		30	4	18	7	37	7	93	20	131	13	188	16	1		298	83	13	6	252	26	1259
Southern Eastern																									
Balaka	2				1		2	3	1		10	4	17	4	29	3			75	16	11	5	51	11	245
Machinga	2				3	2	3		1	10	6	12	6	54	6	3			104	19	12	1	47	6	297
Mangochi	3	1			10	1	7	6	6		18	4	32	4	110	12			87	27	20	5	119	15	487
Zomba Rural	1	1			5	1	4		2		13	1	43	3	44	12			101	29	3		30	6	299
Zomba Urban	1	1			9	3	1	6	1	1	2		13	6	10	4		1	138	94	5	3	96	15	410
Total	9	3			28	7	17	15	10	2	53	15	117	23	247	37	3	1	505	185	51	14	343	53	1738
Southern Western																									
Blantyre City	4	6	1	3	15	17	18	14	4	2	11	9	12	12	5	7	5	4	165	199	36	34	123	35	741
Blantyre Rural	4	4	1		12	5	25	1	2	3	26	10	49	11	63	10	1	1	84	39	13	7	81	4	456
Chikwawa	1	1			6	3	1	1	6		28	5	41	5	56	10			57	11	2		56	6	296
Mwanza	1				1	1	2		4		6		9		5	1			24	4			26	5	89
Neno	1				1				1		12	2	13		14	1			17	9	4		8	1	84
Nsanje		1				1	7		1		9	1	21	9	51	4			47	8	5	2	14	3	184
Total	11	12	2	3	35	27	53	16	18	5	92	27	145	37	194	33	6	5	394	270	60	43	308	54	1850
Grand Total	79	25	15	6	226	80	208	65	222	56	533	139	1006	215	1651	280	30	8	2832	1190	224	86	1834	290	11300

Section 4

Tertiary and University Education

Table 33.1 : Student Enrolment and Staffing Levels in 2011

College	Type	Undergraduate												Postgraduate						Teaching Staff			
		PreMed / PUC		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total		Masters Degree		Ph D		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Domasi College of Education	Public			163	87	191	117	153	95	58	35	58	30	623	364					0	0	41	10
Mzuzu University	Public			448	181	357	101	186	53	281	93	10		1282	428	26	9	8	1	34	10	127	24
Chancellor College	Public			399	315	361	302	377	228	447	409	59	25	1643	1279	61	26			61	26	158	53
Polytechnic	Public			384	265	417	245	424	172	398	132	74	11	1697	825	59	19			59	19	160	42
Bunda College	Public			227	268	223	123	133	51	101	50			684	492	66	62	17	4	83	66	48	10
College of Medicine	Public	113	83	99	58	62	47	54	18	54	48	46	18	428	272	73	73	5	2	78	75	44	14
Kamuzu College of Nursing	Public			25	89	25	83	24	81	19	74			93	327					0	0	12	53
Livingstonia University	Private	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Catholic University	Private			154	123	125	114	45	54	30	39			354	330					0	0	52	10
African Bible College	Private			44	37	40	29	38	37	32	9			154	112					0	0	15	6
DMI-St. John the Baptist	Private	151	154											151	154					0	0	10	8
Total		264	237	1943	1423	1801	1161	1434	789	1420	889	247	84	7109	4583	285	189	30	7	315	196	667	230

Table 33.2 : Student Dropout by Reason in 2011 -Aggregated

Reason	PreMed		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Death			1	1			4	1	2				7	2
Health Grounds			5	10	5	3	4	2	1				15	15
Fees			21	12	32	4	65	16	12				130	32
Academic Grounds			89	56	73	34	32	7	5				199	97
Medical Grounds	1		6	12	1	1	1				1		9	14
Dismissed			11	2	4		2		1				18	2
Other			39	36	19	3	5		4				67	39
Total	1	0	171	129	135	45	113	26	25	0	0	1	445	201

Table 33.3 : Undergraduate Student Enrolment by Sponsorship

Institution	Government Sponsored														Private Sponsored														
	Pre (med) /PUC		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total		Pre (med) /PUC		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Domasi College of Education			99	42	159	99	111	87	22	18			391	246			64	45	32	18	42	8	36	17			174	88	
Mzuzu University													0	0			164	55									164	55	
Chancellor College			399	315	258	144	244	151	239	174			1140	784			103	158	133	77	208	235					444	470	
Polytechnic			374	255	236	132	197	91	199	70	42	8	1048	556			10	10	182	113	227	81	198	62			617	266	
Bunda College			244	258									244	258			8	13									8	13	
College of Medicine	107	83	91	54	51	34	46	13	48	41	39	13	382	238	6	0	8	4	11	13	8	5	6	7	7	5	46	34	
Kamuzu College of Nursing			25	89	25	83	24	81	19	74			93	327														0	0
Livingstonia University													0	0														0	0
Catholic University				1	6	2	2	1	1	3			9	7			1			3				1			3	2	
African Bible College													0	0														0	0
DMI-St. John the Baptist													0	0														0	0
Total	107	83	1232	1014	735	494	624	424	528	380	81	21	3307	2416	6	0	254	128	328	302	413	171	448	322	7	5	1456	928	

Table 33.4 : Undergraduate Student Enrolment by Accomodation

Institution	Residential														Non-Residential													
	Pre (med) /UC		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total		Pre (med) /UC		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Domasi College of Education			99	42	159	99	111	87	22	18	0	0	391	246			64	45	32	18	42	8	36	17	0	0	174	88
Mzuzu University													0	0											0	0	0	0
Chancellor College					258	144	244	151	214	144	0	0	716	439					103	158	133	77	151	43	0	0	387	278
Polytechnic			114	196	230	126	191	91	223	71	47	8	805	492										0	0	0	0	
Bunda College			111	68	88	40	70	40	71	65	0	0	340	213			89	58	53	16	31	11	18	2	0	0	191	87
College of Medicine	0	0	91	54	50	34	46	13	48	41	39	13	274	155	113	83	8	4	12	13	8	5	6	7	7	5	154	117
Kamuzu College of Nursing			25	89	24	82	22	80	19	69	0	0	90	320			3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11
Livingstonia University			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Catholic University			135	118	111	92	35	36	20	31	0	0	301	277			19	5	14	22	10	18	10	8	0	0	53	53
African Bible College			29	14	32	17	34	26	27	9	0	0	122	66			15	23	8	12	4	11	5	0	0	32	46	
DMI-St. John the Baptist	143	150									0	0	143	150	8	4									0	0	8	4
Total	143	150	604	581	952	634	753	524	644	448	86	21	3182	2358	8	4	198	146	222	239	228	130	226	77	7	5	1002	684

Table 33.5 : Accommodation

Institution	Halls of Residence																	
	Hostel				Extension Wings/Off-Campus				Warden Flats									
	No.		Capacity	Occupants	No.		Capacity	Occupants	No.		Capacity	Occupants						
M	F	M			F	M			F									
Domasi College of Education	26	16	660	660					1	1								
Mzuzu University	583	301	884						1	1								
Chancellor College	14	6	1220	1220			3	220			220							
Polytechnic	4	3		708	260	4	9	100	234									
Bunda College																		
College of Medicine	3	2	580	577				60				12	10	140	83			
Kamuzu College of Nursing	2	3	554	570			1	30			40							
Livingstonia University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Catholic University	266	233	480	479			63	82	240		145		1	1				
African Bible College	5	3	184	184														
DMI-St. John the Baptist	89	72	330	293									3	3	6			
Total	992	639	4892	0	4691	260	67	95	650	234	405	0	18	16	146	0	89	0

Table 33.6 : Staffing details in Higher Education Institutions in 2011 Academic Year

Institution	Staff Position															
	Assistant Lecturer		Lecturer		Senior Lecturer		Staff Associate		Research Fellow		Associate Professor		Professor		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Domasi College			29	8	12	2									41	10
Mzuzu University	15	4	67	8	21	4	15	8			7	0	2	0	127	24
Chancellor College	46	17	71	25	16	5	0	0	5	4	9	2	10	0	157	53
Polytechnic	45	18	91	20	24	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	160	42
Bunda College	9	1	15	6	17	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	1	48	10
College of Nursing	14	2	16	6	9	5					2	1	3	0	44	14
Kamuzu College			12	8	32	4	8					1			12	53
Livingstonia University	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Catholic University	10	5	39	5	3										52	10
Africa Bible College	15	6													15	6
St John the Baptist	6	4	4	4											10	8
Total	145	65	244	98	73	23	0	0	5	4	16	5	15	1	498	196

Table: 33.7; Programme of study

Programme of Study	Institution											Total
	Domasi College of Education	Mzuzu University	Chancellor College	Polytechnic	Bunda College	College of Medicine	Kamuzu College of Nursing	Livingstonia University	Catholic University	African Bible College	DMI-St. John the Baptist	
Bachelor of Education (Arts/Humanities)	116	374	100						46	61		697
Education Languages			201									201
Bachelor of Edu. Sciences		227	314						35			576
Bachelor of Arts		52	580						30	30		692
Bachelor of Theology		123	54						17	17		211
Public Administration			73									73
Bachelor of Social Science			368						495			863
Political Science			60									60
Bachelor of Science		693	455									1,148
Law			58									58
Postgraduate Dipl in Computer Studies			7									7
University Certificate in Educ.			22									22
Bachelor of Commerce			50	636					141			827
BEd Special Needs Educ.												-
BSc (Nursing & M/wifery)		117					440					557
Dipl. Education Sciences	170											170
Dipl. in Education Humanities	469											469
Primary Educ. Degree	194											
Pre-University Course											352	352
Applied Sciences				588								588
Built Environment				401								401
Education & Media Sciencies				481								481
Engineering				416								416
ESS				218								218
Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery						437						437
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Technology						99						99
Bachelor of Pharmacy						109						109
Bachelor of Science in Physiotherapy						55						55
Bachelor of Security Studies		17										17
	949	1,603	2,342	2,740	1,217	700	440	-	764	108	352	11,215

Note: Only total enrolment has been shown for Bunda College because EMIS received proram codes but also late as they booklet was going for production

Table 34.1 : Enrolment By Age and Sex

College	Year 1																		Year 2																		
	Age (Yrs)																		Age (Yrs)																		
	≤20		21		22		23		24		25		26		≥27		Total		≤20		21		22		23		24		25		26		≥27		Total		
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Machinga	17	51	45	27	66	19	74	6	72	8	50	4	30	4	78	25	432	144																0	0		
Lilongwe	170	123	102	38	109	24	58	15	45	14	26	9	19	9	39	25	568	257																0	0		
St Joseph	0	281	0	85	0	47	0	36	0	20	0	20	0	18	0	42	0	549		251		67		52		42		20		13		10		66	0	521	
Karonga	95	152	40	56	26	16	29	19	38	17	19	12	10	17	33	15	290	304	71	136	48	44	37	39	42	19	34	4	20	3	16	17	38	30	306	292	
Kasungu	160	81	114	17	110	17	92	16	61	5	51	5	32	4	76	15	696	160	35	35	57	30	80	20	85	17	85	11	62	8	55	14	138	29	597	164	
Blantyre	160	130	80	110	85	51	45	25	30	15	32	20	10	10	15	23	457	384	192	118	125	30	118	30	75	18	34	9	36	5	15	3	35	15	630	228	
Amalika	4	23	3	6	2	5	2	4	3	2	1	5	0	4	3	3	18	52	4	30	4	5	2	7	4	1	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	2	18	50	
DAPP Dowa	8	24	8	10	6	10	5	13	1	6	1	4	6	2	10	6	45	75	3	13	3	9	7	5	11	9	10	3	8	7	6	1	9	13	57	60	
Chilangoma	18	38	5	13	8	7	6	4	1		2	1	3	0	2	2	7	41	76	5	18	6	10	8	9	5	8	2	2	9	5	0	2	5	14	40	68
Emmanuel	6	11	2	5	5	3	4	3	2	3	2	2	6	2	5	9	32	38	8	21	2	4	1	10	1	5	2	4	0	3	0	3	5	12	19	62	
Maryam Girls'	0	50	0	31	0	10	0	41	0	14	0	10	0	2	0	6	0	164	0	36	0	18	0	21	0	32	0	16	0	11	0	2	0	7	0	143	
	638	964	399	398	417	209	315	182	253	106	183	94	113	74	261	176	2579	2203	318	658	245	217	253	193	223	151	169	73	135	55	92	53	232	188	1667	1588	

Table 34.2 : Enrolment By Mode of Training

College	Year 1				Year 2				Total			
	IPTE		ODL		IPTE		ODL		IPTE		ODL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Machinga	432	144	328	248					432	144	328	248
Lilongwe	568	257							568	257	0	0
St Joseph		549				521			0	1070	0	0
Karonga	290	304	328	161	306	292			596	596	328	161
Kasungu	696	160	577	308	597	164			1293	324	577	308
Blantyre	457	384	810	251	630	172			1087	556	810	251
Amalika	18	52			18	50			36	102	0	0
Dowa	45	75			57	60			102	135	0	0
Chilangoma	41	76			40	68			81	144	0	0
Emmanuel	32	39			19	62			51	101	0	0
Maryam Girls'		164				143			0	307	0	0
Total	2579	2204	2043	968	1667	1532	0	0	4246	3736	2043	968

Table 34.3 : Student dropout in 2011 Academic Year

Reason	College																				Total				
	Machinga		Lilongwe		St Joseph		Karonga		Kasungu		Blantyre		Amalika		Dowa		Chilangoma		Emmanuel		Maryam		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Death						1				1	1	1	1	1	1								2	2	6
Pregnancy		5		3		49			20		10	2	29		4								4	2	124
Marriage									10														0	0	10
Employment	6	2								7	1												1	13	4
Medical Grounds	4		1	1		2	1	1	7		3	5											1	16	10
Family Responsibility	4	1	1	3		30	1	1	4	5	7	2		1				1					1	18	44
Dismissal	8					2				3		21	1			2							0	34	3
Change of Career	9	3				17				14	5				1				3				0	24	28
University Selection	3	2																					1	3	3
Unknown	2	1					7	5																9	6
Total	36	14	2	7	0	101	9	37	35	22	34	38	1	6	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	10	121	238	

Table 34.4 : Summary of Student Accommodation in 2011

College	College Hostels				Others			
	Total Hostels	Recommended Bed Space	Present Student Capacity	Remarks	Total	Recommended Bed Space	Present Student Capacity	Remarks
Machinga	20	560	576	Need for additional hostels	0	0	0	
Lilongwe	4	720	825	Some students accommodated in assembly hall				
St Joseph	29	435	549	11 hostels are yet to be completed				
Karonga	20	300	594		16	240		Only 150 current bed space for males
Kasungu	46	690	856	36 hostels are old and 10 are new	0	0	0	
Blantyre	24	540	959	bed space inadequate for the current intake				
Amalika	16		128	Adequate	0	0	0	
Dowa	8	256	256	Ok	0	0	0	
Chilangoma	48	192	192		0	0	0	
Emmanuel	8	160	71					
Maryam	4	176	164				0	
Total	223	3853	5006		16	240	0	

Table 34.5 : Summary of Enrolment and Staffing levels by College

College	Proprietor	Enrolment				Staffing	
		IPTE		ODL		M	F
		M	F	M	F		
Machinga	Public	432	144	328	248	42	21
Lilongwe	Public	568	257	0	0	32	31
St Joseph	Public	0	1070	0	0	25	8
Karonga	Public	596	596	328	161	41	7
Kasungu	Public	1293	324	577	308	0	0
Blantyre	Public	1087	556	810	251	27	30
Amalika	Private	36	102	0	0	5	1
Dowa	Private	102	135	0	0	7	1
Chilangoma	Private	81	144	0	0	6	3
Emmanuel	Private	51	101	0	0	6	1
Maryam Girls'	Private	0	307	0	0	5	3
Total		4246	3736	2043	968	196	106

Table 35.1 : Technical School Enrolment by age and Sex 2011

	Regular Students																	
	Age (Yrs)																	
	≤20		21		22		23		24		25		26		≥27		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kamuzu Vocational	27	11	10	3	13	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	54	17	
Mzuzu	34	41	31	11	16	4	15	5	18	5	15	1	8	2	29	1	166	70
Namitete	1	9	2	2	2	4	0	6	5	0	6	0	6	0	4	14	26	35
Nasawa	13	8	7	2	11	4	9	4	13	3	18	1	9	1	20	2	100	25
Salima	21	11	0	3	11	3	57	0	0	3	0	11	20	4	3	2	112	37
Soche	35	26	43	32	46	27	43	21	45	7	12	17	19	3	23	6	266	139
Livingstonia	8	5	5	3	13	4	12	3	7	1	7	0	5	0	6	1	63	17
Lilongwe	37	41	39	17	52	22	49	30	46	21	31	11	21	10	38	10	313	162
Tujimuche	10	1	6	2	10	1	10	1	10	0	6	1	5	0	12	0	69	6
Miracle	23	51	24	21	24	30	36	18	25	7	25	6	11	7	12	13	180	153
MACOHA - Lilongwe	4	1	1	4	2	1	2	0	1	2	2	1	2	2	5	4	19	15
SOS Vocational	180	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	139
ECOM Vocational	19	4	12	3	11	4	16	6	3	0	3	3	4	0	13	0	81	20
Malawi Children's	4	1	8	1	9	1	7	2	9	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	44	5
St John of God	6	17	0	4	0	0	9	0	2	1	0	0	8	14	0	7	25	43
	422	366	188	108	220	107	267	96	184	50	129	52	119	43	169	61	1698	883

Table 35.2 : Technical School Enrolment by age and Sex 2011

College	Parallel Students																	
	Age (Yrs)																	
	≤20		21		22		23		24		25		26		≥27		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kamuzu Vocational	6	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7
Mzuzu	113	48	59	15	60	6	37	6	39	1	29	0	9	0	5	0	351	76
Namitete	14	27	3	8	6	2	8	4	4	1	3	0	1	0	4	1	43	43
Nasawa	39	16	21	11	4	6	0	3	14	3	8	0	0	0	9	0	95	39
Salima	6	7	0	0	0	0	24	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	37	18
Soche	125	71	104	50	46	26	34	25	18	17	19	13	19	18	64	79	429	299
Livingstonia	5	0	1	0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	1
Lilongwe	172	199	141	131	119	129	183	118	111	90	119	55	124	62	133	69	1102	853
Tujimuche	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miracle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACOHA - Lilongwe	13	25	4	3	5	8	2	6	2	4	3	5	1	3	4	15	34	69
SOS Vocational	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ECOM Vocational	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	6	0
Malawi Children's	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0
St John of God	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	495	396	333	222	243	178	291	171	189	116	181	73	156	85	231	164	2119	1405

Table 35.3 : Enrolment By Year of Study for both Regular and Parallel Students 2011

College	Proprietor	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kamuzu Vocational	Public	60	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	24
Mzuzu	Public	326	104	114	29	54	10	23	3	517	146
Manitete	Public	51	77	0	0	18	1	0	0	69	78
Nasawa	Public	87	50	58	4	50	10	0	0	195	64
Salima	Public	106	34	0	13	43	8	0	0	149	55
Soche	Public	324	256	170	58	144	100	57	24	695	438
Livingstonia	Public	73	9	0	9	3	0	0	0	76	18
Lilongwe	Public	301	178	390	308	353	254	371	275	1415	1015
Tujimucho	Private	56	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	69	6
Miracle	Private	82	63	48	42	50	48	0	0	180	153
MACOHA - Lilongwe	Private	42	65	11	14	0	5	0	0	53	84
SOS Vocational	Private	99	72	81	67	0	0	0	0	180	139
ECOM Vocational	Private	39	6	31	9	17	5	0	0	87	20
Malawi Children's	Private	47	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	5
St John of God	Private	10	38	15	5	0	0	0	0	25	43
Total		1703	987	931	558	732	441	451	302	3817	2288
										6105	

Table 35.4 TECHNICAL COLLEGE STAFF

COLLEGE	Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total
Kamuzu Vocational	7	4	11
Mzuzu	27	5	32
Manitete	10	4	14
Nasawa	14	0	14
Salima	13	2	15
Soche	27	7	34
Livingstonia	11	0	11
Lilongwe	26	9	35
Tujimucho	6	0	6
Miracle	6	2	8
MACOHA - Lilongwe	9	2	11
SOS Vocational	7	2	9
ECOM Vocational	4	0	4
Malawi Children's	4	0	4
St John of God	4	2	6
Total	175	39	214

Table 35.5 Number os drop outs in all Technical Schools by Sex, Reason and Year for 2011

Reasons for dropout	Number os drop outs by Sex, Reason and Year								Total	
	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Death	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	8
Pregnancy	0	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	21
Marriage	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	1	12
Tuition Fess (Unable	22	28	8	17	0	0	0	0	30	45
Employment	14	5	3	2	6	6	0	0	23	7
Sickness	0	1	4	2	2	2	0	0	6	3
Family Responsibility	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	3
Dismissed	6	0	3	2	1	1	7	3	10	4
Other Reasons/Specify	7	5	13	7	5	5	0	0	25	14
Total	52	49	34	44	15	15	7	3	101	117

Table 35.6 Enrolment by Programme for all Technical Schools 2011

Course	Male	Female	Total
Accounting	126	94	220
Auto Electral	200	24	224
Auto Mobile Mechanics	285	67	352
Brick laying	105	26	131
Business M'gment	88	93	181
cOnstruction	0	0	0
Carpentry	164	45	209
CISCO Networking	0	0	0
Electrical and Electronics	89	8	97
Electronical Insitalation	296	78	374
General Fitting	247	45	292
HIV & AIDS	31	29	60
Home M'gment	68	122	190
Horticulture	62	29	91
Human Resource M'gment	0	0	0
IT Essentials	39	14	53
Marketing	39	31	70
Motor Vehicle Mechanics	472	37	509
Plumbing	140	32	172
Refridgration & Air Conditioning	126	31	157
Rural Community Development	110	96	206
Secretarial	80	214	294
ICT	109	39	148
Tailoring	22	75	97
Textile	9	5	14
Vehicle Body Repair	113	24	137
Welding & Fabriucation	138	23	161
Wood Work Mechining	46	2	48
Purchasing	0	0	0
Hotel & Catering m'gment	0	0	0
Journalism	0	0	0
Construction	0	0	0
Painting & Decorations	38	19	57
Course not specified	575	986	1561
Total	3817	2288	6105

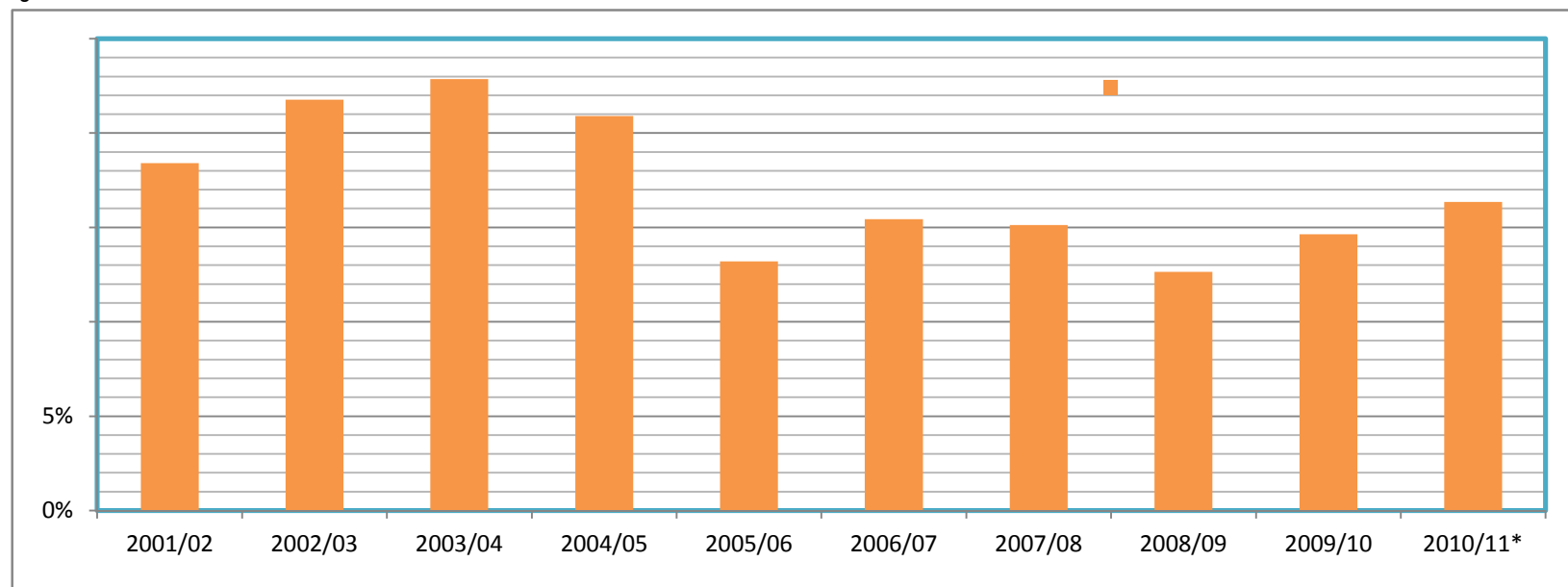
Section 5

Education Budget and Financing

Table 36.1 Education Budget as a Percentage of Total Government Budget (MK'000,000)

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Total Government Budget	35,146	36,859	44,467	63,854	119,792	140,710	163,619	213,367	234,974	294,784
Total Education Budget (Incl. DEO & Subvented)	6,468	8,026	10,168	13,353	15,812	21,730	24,746	26,979	34,803	48,211
% of Budget Allocated to Ministry of Education (incl. Districts and Subvented Organisations)	18%	22%	23%	21%	13%	15%	15%	13%	15%	16%

Source: Budget Statistics- MoEST



All the figures are from Approved Estimates of Expenditure on Recurrent and Capital Budgets.

Table 36.2 Education Share of Government Budget			
	2009/10 Approved	2010/11 Approved	2010/11 Approved
PE	14,262,784,225	17,457,914,495	23,851,233,761
ORT	5,124,097,332	8,423,693,108	8,423,693,108
TOTAL RECURRENT (MoEST)	19,386,881,557	25,881,607,603	32,274,926,869
District Assemblies	988,055,324	1,535,220,085	1,535,220,085
Total 'Education' Subventions, Vote 275	9,279,720,000	9,937,373,000	9,937,373,000
TOTAL RECURRENT EDUCATION SECTOR	29,654,656,881	37,354,200,688	43,747,519,954
Total Development (Part 1 & 2)	5,148,562,415	4,463,678,000	4,463,678,000
TOTAL EDUCATION SECTOR	34,803,219,296	41,817,878,688	48,211,197,954
Total Voted Recurrent Expenditure (excludes Statutory Expenditures)	159,570,673,001	182,575,448,250	182,575,448,250
% of Recurrent Expenditure (excluding Statutory expenditures) spent on education	18.58%	20.46%	23.96%
<p><i>The FTI benchmark for the % of Recurrent Discretionary Expenditure on education is a minimum of 20%. Malawi started to adhere to this benchmark in 2010/11 Financial year after signing the Joint Finance Agreement (JFA) in 2010.</i></p>			

Table 36.3 Share of Recurrent by Level

	Primary	Secondary	Technical & Vocational	Teacher Education	Tertiary	Subvented Organisation	Total
Total Approved Recurrent Budget	24,483,481,837	6,677,560,106	621,780,919	2,002,463,057	24,861,036	9,937,373,000	43,747,519,954
Percentage Allocation By Level	56%	15%	1%	5%	0%	23%	100%

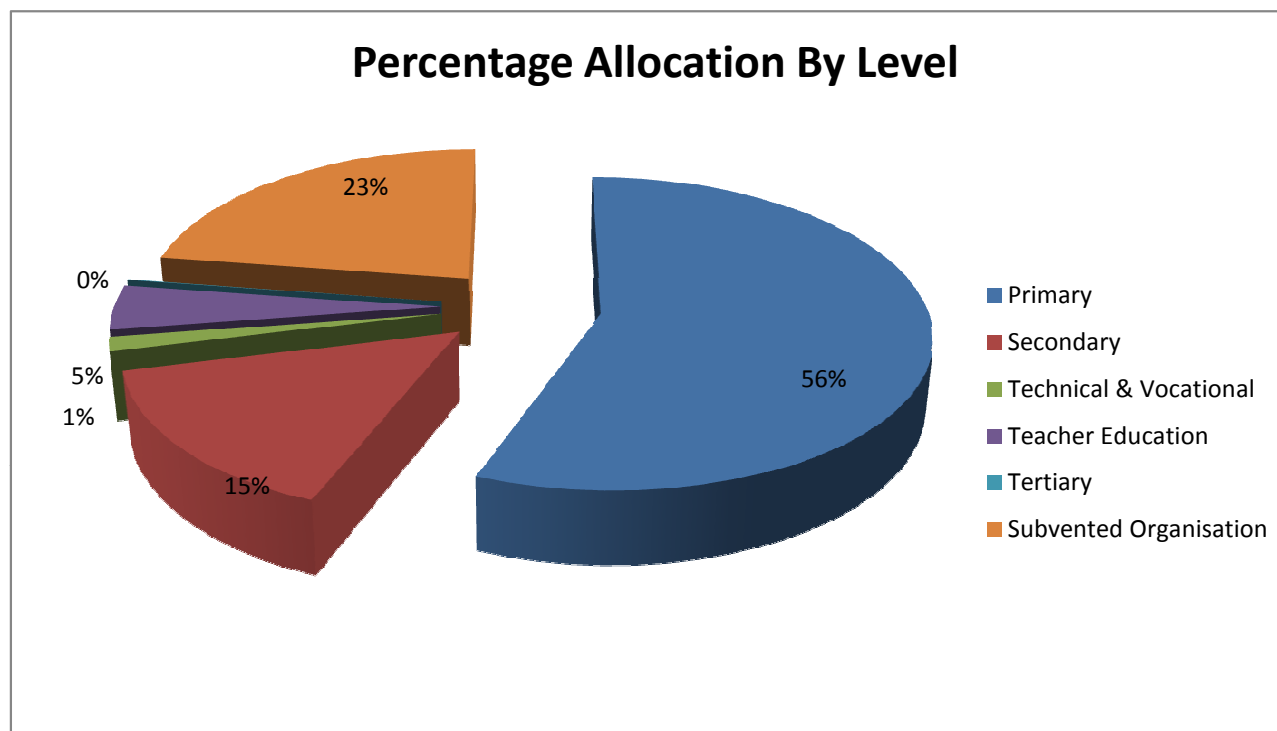


Table 36.4 Trend for Recurrent and Development

Education Sector Recurrent and Development Expenditures (MK'000,000)

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11*
Total	6,468	8,026	10,168	13,353	15,812	21,730	24,746	26,979	34,803	48,211
Recurrent expenditure	4,904	6,219	7,866	10,619	13,184	17,101	19,722	23,399	29,655	43,748
Development expenditure	1,564	1,808	2,302	2,734	2,628	4,629	5,024	3,580	5,149	4,464
% of Recurrent Expenditure	76%	77%	77%	80%	83%	79%	80%	87%	85%	91%
% of Development Expenditure	24%	23%	23%	20%	17%	21%	20%	13%	15%	9%

Source: Budget Statistics- MoEST

Percentage Recurrent and Development Allocations Per Year (2000/01 to 2010/11)

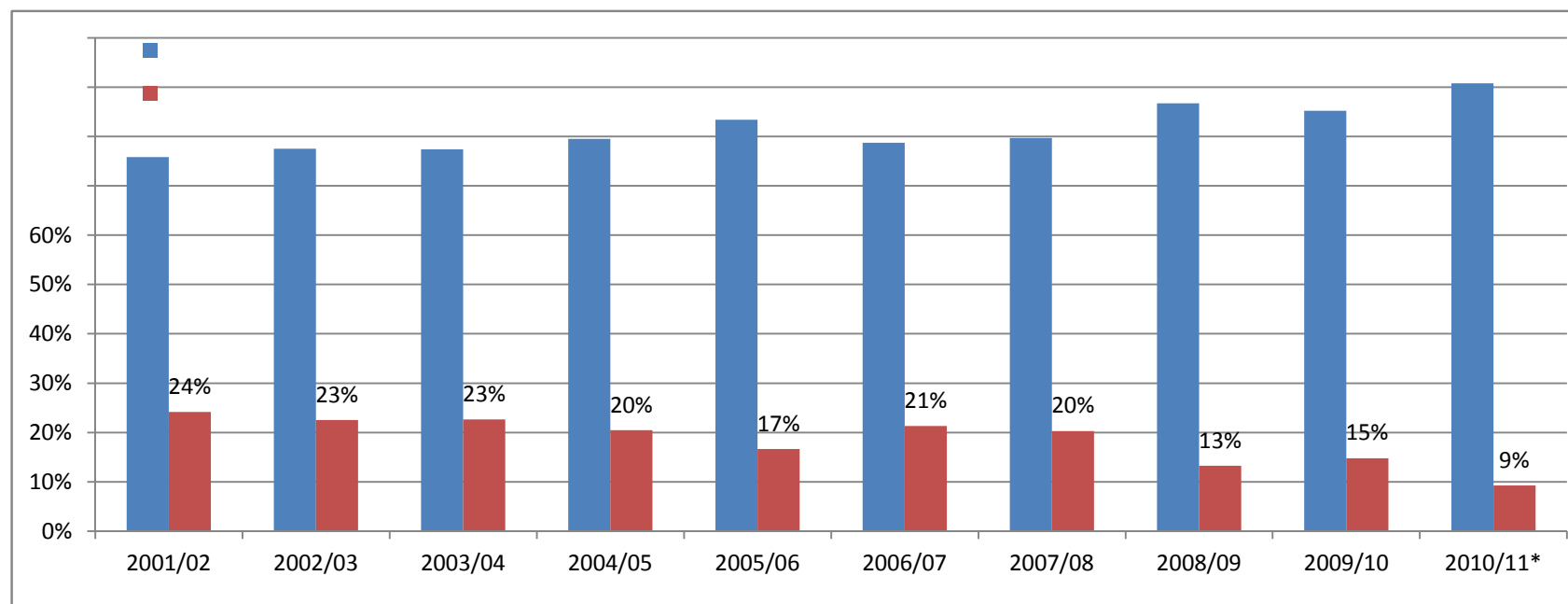


Table 36.5 Unit Cost for Primary

District	Sum of 2010/2011 ORT Approved	Sum of 2010/2011 PE Approved	Number of public primary Schools	Total enrolment**	ORT per Learner (MK)	ORT per school* (MK)	PE per Learner (MK)
601 - Blantyre City	70,010,140	723,054,604	66	147,082	476	1,060,760	4,916
602 - Lilongwe City	71,055,818	787,989,940	64	141,553	502	1,110,247	5,567
603 - Mzuzu City	31,013,676	272,007,356	37	42,982	722	838,207	6,328
604 - Zomba City	22,909,162	163,539,264	18	22,869	1,002	1,272,731	7,151
901 - Balaka District	38,801,395	317,800,332	152	101,908	381	255,272	3,119
902 - Blantyre D.	51,977,830	454,253,122	153	108,395	480	339,724	4,191
903 - Chikwawa D.	40,958,305	327,472,794	164	120,906	339	249,746	2,708
904 - Chiradzulu D.	46,074,228	348,242,427	87	94,702	487	529,589	3,677
905 - Chitipa D.	34,207,444	288,038,331	167	65,806	520	204,835	4,377
906 - Dedza D.	60,374,525	457,096,920	216	169,371	356	279,512	2,699
907 - Dowa D.	56,918,326	364,322,034	227	158,754	359	250,742	2,295
908 - Karonga D.	47,325,096	331,515,865	155	89,726	527	305,323	3,695
909 - Kasungu D.	73,039,107	671,238,890	322	212,993	343	226,830	3,151
910 - Likoma D.	7,368,144	23,343,152	10	3,338	2,207	736,814	6,993
911 - Lilongwe D	126,813,684	1,403,368,234	419	365,695	347	302,658	3,838
912 - Machinga D	42,088,042	354,257,584	154	131,282	321	273,299	2,698
913 - Mangochi D	61,098,139	277,884,393	249	193,172	316	245,374	1,439
914 - Mchinji D	52,146,143	451,236,648	188	134,596	387	277,373	3,353
915 - M'mbelwa D	95,762,621	958,543,289	531	238,572	401	180,344	4,018
916 - Mulanje D	52,548,467	402,361,644	152	154,376	340	345,714	2,606
917 - Mwanza D	17,540,227	109,754,558	43	28,862	608	407,912	3,803
918 - Neno D.	18,707,490	106,990,818	69	33,107	565	271,123	3,232
919 - Nkhata-bay D	37,750,338	285,646,596	180	75,652	499	209,724	3,776
920 - Nkhotakota D	35,737,910	318,271,914	144	91,892	389	248,180	3,464
921 - Nsanje D	32,996,554	207,144,877	102	68,427	482	323,496	3,027
922 - Nitcheu D	57,519,921	473,266,004	233	153,943	374	246,867	3,074
923 - Ntchisi D.	29,688,521	222,802,350	137	71,133	417	216,705	3,132
924 - Phalombe D.	38,262,365	274,509,900	86	101,305	378	444,911	2,710
925 - Rumphu D	30,915,781	322,709,190	163	62,851	492	189,667	5,135
926 - Salima D	38,655,476	267,004,742	129	89,410	432	299,655	2,986
927 - Thyolo D.	61,204,523	486,404,332	181	175,411	349	338,147	2,773
928 - Zomba D.	53,750,486	495,499,028	193	168,758	319	278,500	2,936
Total	1,535,219,884	12,947,571,131	5,191	3,818,829	402	295,746	3,390
Cost centre 001, HQ Primary Education	2,599,000,000						
Cost centre 005 SUPPLIES UNIT, primary	80,000,000						
Total ORT on primary education per learner	1,104						
Total ORT & PE on primary education per learner	4,494						

* Note this does not take into account the size and capacity of a school.

** These statistics come from the EMIS Education Statistics 2010, MoEST.

Table 36.6 COST PER STUDENT PER YEAR (2010/11) IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	2010/11 Approved ORT (MK)	2010/11 Approved PE (MK)	Total 2010/11 Approved ORT & PE (MK)	Total Enrollment	ORT per Learner (MK)	Cost of ORT & PE per Learner (MK)
NED	169,412,999	603,565,169	772,978,168	51,410	3,295	15,036
CWED	350,223,842	1,007,180,808	1,357,404,650	58,855	5,951	23,064
CEED	224,632,000	591,000,330	815,632,330	35,321	6,360	23,092
SWED	270,410,822	522,363,400	792,774,222	36,761	7,356	21,566
SEED	208,062,012	542,441,644	750,503,656	30,835	6,748	24,339
SHED	179,268,000	383,871,186	563,139,186	27,736	6,463	20,304
Headquarters (TLMs only)	870,000,000					
Domasi Colege of Education	282,479,588	16,572,638				
MCDE	88,000,000					
Supplies Unit	29,780,282					
Totals	2,672,269,545	3,666,995,175	5,052,432,212	240,918		
Summary 2010/11 Financial Year						
Total Enrolment for Secondary Schools						240,918
Total Secondary Allocation (ORT & PE)						5,052,432,212
Average unit cost per pupil (ORT & PE)						20,972
Highest average unit cost by division	NED					24,339
Lowest average unit cost by division	SEED					15,036

(a) Bursaries to Kamuzu Academy NOT included

(b) Enrolment figures used are from 2010 EMIS Data Book

Table 36.7 COST PER STUDENT PER YEAR IN TTCs

COLLEGE	ENROLMENT	ORT 2010/11 (MK)	PE 2010/11 (MK)	TOTAL BUDGET (MK)	Average unit cost recurrent budget (MK)
KARONGA TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	1,204	149,450,000	31,434,862	180,884,862	150,237
KASUNGU TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	1,617	184,840,000	41,188,674	226,028,674	139,783
LILONGWE TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	1,677	191,840,000	56,334,614	248,174,614	147,987
BLANTYRE TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	1,688	198,980,000	51,482,045	250,462,045	148,378
ST JOSEPH TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	1,030	145,405,000	28,449,314	173,854,314	168,791
MACHINGA TEACHER TRAINING COLLEGE	620	97,240,000	38,449,196	135,689,196	218,854
Department of Teacher Education		385,872,049	5,168,153	391,040,202	
TOTALS	7836	1,353,627,049	252,506,858	1,606,133,907	204,969

Source: Budget Statistics- MoEST, EMIS 2010

Summary 2010/11 Financial Year

Total Budget for TTCs		1,606,133,907
Total Enrolment for TTCs		7,836
Average unit cost per pupil		204,969
TTC with the lowest average unit cost	Kasungu TTC	139,783
TTC with the highest average unit cost	Machinga TTC	218,854

Source: EMIS 2010 and budget data for 2010-2011

Table 36.8 COST PER STUDENT PER YEAR (2010/11)IN TECHNICAL COLLEGES

	2010/11 Approved ORT (MK)	2010/11 Approved PE (MK)	Total 2010/11 Approved ORT & PE (MK)	Total Enrollment	ORT per Learner (MK)	Cost of ORT & PE per Learner (MK)
Chimwalira TC	48,800,001	15,850,029	64,650,030	130	375,385	497,308
Salima TC	48,799,999	13,792,592	62,592,591	206	236,893	303,848
Soche TC	48,799,995	17,546,779	66,346,774	335	145,672	198,050
Lilongwe TC	59,000,015	31,071,924	90,071,939	244	241,803	369,147
Mzuzu TC	51,000,000	12,230,202	63,230,202	236	216,102	267,925
Livingstonia TC	40,500,000	9,462,602	49,962,602	91	445,055	549,040
Namitete TC	37,102,382	9,577,022	46,679,404	133	278,965	350,973
DTVT (Including TEVETA)	177,995,694					
Totals	511,998,086	109,531,150	621,529,236	1,375	372,362	452,021
Summary 2010/11 Financial Year						
Total Enrolment for Technical Colleges						1,375
Total Technical College Allocation (ORT & PE)						621,529,236
Average unit cost per Learner (ORT & PE)						452,021
Highest unit cost per Learner (ORT & PE)			Livingstonia			549,040
Lowest unit cost per Learner (ORT & PE)			Soche			198,050

The enrolment does not include parallel students.